

AP - 2

**STAGE 1 & 2
REPORTS**

DATE:

Oct. 1999

WESTGATE SUBDIVISION GRIMES BATTERY and TASKER ROAD

STAGE 2 ABATEMENT PLAN REPORT

October 1999

**Shell Exploration and Production
Company
Houston, Texas**

Prepared By:

**BBC International, Incorporated
ARCADIS Geraghty & Miller**

TABLE OF CONTENTS

1.0 INTRODUCTION.....	1
2.0 SUMMARY OF STAGE 1 ABATEMENT ACTIVITES.....	1
3.0 RISK-BASED CORRECTIVE ACTION EVALUATION (RBCA).....	2
4.0 STAGE 2 ABATEMENT PLAN PROPOSAL.....	3
4.1 SOIL REMEDIATION.....	3
4.1.1 Task 1 – North of Grimes Battery.....	3
4.1.2 Task 2 – Grimes Battery.....	4
4.1.3 Task 3 – South of Grimes Battery.....	5
4.1.4 Task 4 – West of Tasker Road.....	5
4.1.5 Task 5 – East of Tasker Road.....	7
4.2 GROUNDWATER REMEDIATION.....	8
4.2.1 Task 6 – Recovery of Free Product.....	8
4.2.2 Task 7 – Sampling of Monitor Wells.....	8
5.0 STAGE 1 ABATEMENT ACTIVITIES NOT REQUIRING STAGE 2 ABATEMENT...9	
5.1 STAGE 1 TASK 6 – SOUTHWEST AREA OF SUBJECT PROPERTY.....	9
5.2 STAGE 1 TASK 7 – SOUTHEAST AREA OF SUBJECT PROPERTY.....	9
5.3 STAGE 1 TASK 8 – COBB DRIVE.....	9
5.4 STAGE 1 TASK 9 – COBB DRIVE.....	10
5.5 STAGE 1 TASK 10 – EAST OF TASKER ROAD.....	10
5.6 ZIA NATURAL GAS LINE LEAK.....	10
6.0 AIR MONITORING, SAFETY, AND HEALTH ACTION PLAN.....	10
7.0 PUBLIC NOTIFICATION.....	12
8.0 TASK WORK SCHEDULE.....	12
9.0 REFERENCES.....	12

LIST OF APPENDICES

Appendix I	Risk-Based Corrective Action Summary Report
Appendix II	ToxiRAE Pocket PID Literature

LIST OF FIGURES

Figure 1	Stage 2 Abatement Plan Remediation Tasks
----------	--

1.0 INTRODUCTION

The subject site is located in west Hobbs, New Mexico. Assessment activities (Stage 1 Abatement activities) were conducted in Westgate Subdivision, consisting of developed and undeveloped property bordered by Tasker Road to the East, the Los Cuatro Land Development property to the West, Sanger Road to the South, and Princess Jean Drive to the North. Assessment activities also included undeveloped property extending approximately 400 feet west of Cobb Drive. Based on the results of the assessment activities, soil remediation activities (Stage 2 Abatement activities) will be performed in four areas. Each of the four areas are shown in Figure 1 and are described in Section 4.1, Tasks 1-5. The identified areas are a small fraction of the Westgate Subdivision area. Groundwater remediation activities (Tasks 6 and 7) are described in Section 4.2.

The Grimes lease is an oil production property that has been in operation since the late 1920's. It consists of producing and injection wells, tank batteries, and associated flowlines. Oil and saltwater were produced from the wells on this lease and transported by flowlines to the Grimes battery. Prior to decommissioning of the Grimes battery in 1993, produced oil from the battery was transported south in a pipeline owned by Shell pipeline (currently known as Equilon Pipeline). The pipeline terminates at the former battery location.

2.0 SUMMARY OF STAGE 1 ABATEMENT ACTIVITIES

Stage 1 Abatement activities as approved by New Mexico Oil Conservation Division (NMOCD) were conducted during the period of July 27, 1998 through October 7, 1998 and January 25, 1999 through May 21, 1999.

The work involved soil vapor surveys with mobile laboratory analysis, drilling soil borings, installation of monitor wells, free product removal from monitor wells, near surface soil sampling, and assessment/remediation of soils. All field activities were performed in accordance with the Stage 1 Abatement Plan (Site Assessment Investigation) as modified and approved by NMOCD.

Work conducted during the period of July 27, 1998 through October 7, 1998 involved a soil vapor survey, drilling soil borings, and installation of monitor wells. The soil vapor survey consisted of two hundred and sixty-eight sample locations spaced at approximately 100 foot intervals. A total of twenty-four soil borings were drilled. Thirteen monitor wells were installed and sampled. Soil and groundwater samples were submitted for laboratory analysis. A detailed description of site activities and results for

this period can be found in the report submitted to NMOCD on November 6, 1998 entitled *Westgate Subdivision, Grimes Battery, and Tasker Road Stage I Abatement Plan Interim Report (Site Assessment Report)*.

Work conducted during the period of January 25, 1999 through May 17, 1999 consisted of soil vapor surveys (103 sample locations), drilling and sampling of 13 soil borings, installation of three monitor wells, sampling of sixteen monitor wells, free product removal from one monitor well, assessment/remediation of soils and near-surface soil sampling. Soil and groundwater samples were submitted for laboratory analysis. A detailed description of site activities and results for this period, and discussion of data included in both reports can be found in the report submitted to NMOCD on July 1, 1999 entitled *Westgate Subdivision, Grimes Battery, and Tasker Road Stage I Abatement Plan Report (Site Assessment Report)*.

NMOCD approved the Stage 1 site investigation report on August 13, 1999.

3.0 RISK-BASED CORRECTIVE ACTION (RBCA) EVALUATION

Results of the RBCA performed by Shell for this site are included in Appendix I. Based on the results of the RBCA (Appendix I, Worksheet 5.2, pages 4.5 to 4.8), the clean up criteria for total petroleum hydrocarbons (TPH) in residential near-surface soils is 2,600 milligrams per kilogram (mg/kg). RBCA clean up criteria for TPH in non-residential near-surface soils is 26,000 mg/kg. We propose to apply near surface soil TPH criteria within the upper 8 feet of soil, which is also the practical excavation depth. This would be over-protective of current site use, as well as for future use. In exposure estimates, the top 2 centimeters is usually considered surface soils by the USEPA (1996, p.84 section 4.14) while surface soil is considered to be the top 1 meter in ASTM E 1739-95 and ASTM PS 104-98.

No benzene, toluene, ethylbenzene or xylenes (BTEX) was detected in soil samples above the RBCA criteria. RBCA clean up criteria for BTEX (Appendix I, Worksheet 5.2, pages 5.4 to 5.6) in residential near-surface soils is:

- Benzene 3.8 mg/kg
- Toluene 8,100 mg/kg
- Ethylbenzene 5,600 mg/kg
- Xylenes 95,000 mg/kg

For both polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons (PAHs) and BTEX, (Appendix I, Worksheet 5.2, pages 5.4 to 5.6) in every case where an individual RBCA soil criteria is exceeded, the RBCA 2,600 mg/kg TPH residential soil criteria indicates that the co-located TPH sample is also exceeded. The RBCA TPH criteria would therefore be a conservative indicator for other petroleum-associated chemicals in soils. Based on co-located TPH, PAH, and BTEX analysis, the 2,600 mg/kg TPH criteria would also be protective for surficial soil human-health criteria for PAH and individual BTEX chemicals. Similarly, based on results for co-located samples, the 2,600 mg/kg TPH criteria would also conservatively meet the OCD Guidance value of 50 mg/kg for total BTEX. All metals concentrations detected at the site are below RBCA or USGS background concentrations for western soils. All metals with exception of arsenic and chromium were detected at concentrations below RBCA criteria (Appendix I, Worksheet 5.2, pages 3.4 to 3.6). The arithmetic average values for the site however are within the normal range of soil background concentrations. Further, for chromium the average is met for the USEPA Region 6 screening criteria. The RBCA value uses more conservative (and somewhat less realistic) assumptions for the valance state of the chromium.

4.0 STAGE 2 ABATEMENT PLAN PROPOSAL

After review of various remedial options, Shell proposes the following Stage 2 Abatement Plan. The plan addresses soil and groundwater, and is presented by Task.

4.1 SOIL REMEDIATION

4.1.1 Task 1 - North of Grimes Battery

Task 1A - North Excavation Site

Assessment/remediation activities performed north of the Grimes Battery are described in Tasks 2 and 4 of the report submitted to NMOCD on July 1, 1999 entitled *Westgate Subdivision, Grimes Battery, and Tasker Road Stage I Abatement Plan Report (Site Assessment Report)*. Confirmation samples collected following excavation of soils (Figure 1) did not exhibit concentrations in excess of NMOCD *Guidelines for Remediation of Leaks, Spills, and Release* or Risk Based Standards. BTEX was not detected in the samples. TPH was not detected in samples GBN-5 and GBN-7, and was detected at a concentration of 87.8 mg/kg in sample GBN-6. The excavated area has been remediated to below the NMOCD TPH standard of 1,000 mg/kg and RBCA non-residential TPH standard of 26,000 mg/kg and will be backfilled native soils to surrounding grade and seeded with native vegetation.

Task 1B - Excavation of Remaining Stained Soils

No benzene was detected north of the Grimes Battery at a concentration above the NMOCD standard of 10 mg/kg or RBCA standard. No BTEX was detected above the NMOCD standard of 50 mg/kg or RBCA standards. Only one sample, CSS-6, exceeds the RBCA TPH standard of 2,600 mg/kg for residential soils.

Stage 2 abatement activities to be performed in this Task consist of the excavation of soils where remaining staining and/or PID readings are observed to a depth of approximately 0-1 foot below ground surface. The anticipated extent of excavation based on assessment activities (laboratory analysis, photoionization detector readings and visual observation) is shown in Figure 1. A portion of the back fence at the residence at 1341 Cobb will be removed, and the storage building and concrete slab will be removed and disposed at the municipal landfill. Soils will be excavated to a depth of approximately 1-foot and will be disposed of at an NMOCD approved disposal facility. Soil excavation will continue until no visible staining of soils and/or no PID readings are observed. A five-point composite confirmation sample will be collected from the center of the floor and from the middle of the north, south, east, and west limits of the excavation. The sample will be analyzed for TPH, BTEX and New Mexico Water Quality Control Commission (WQCC) metals using USEPA Methods 418.1, 8260B, and 6010B, respectively. When concentrations are confirmed to be below RBCA standards, the excavations will be backfilled with native soils. Areas currently covered with grass will be re-seeded with comparable grass. The site will be watered and monitored for dust control during site activities.

4.1.2 Task 2 – Grimes Battery

Prior soil assessment activities performed at the former Grimes Battery site are described in the report submitted to NMOCD on November 6, 1998 entitled *Westgate Subdivision, Grimes Battery, and Tasker Road Stage I Abatement Plan Interim Report (Site Assessment Report)*. Hydrocarbon impacted soils were excavated at the site by the current lease operator, Altura Energy LTD, to a depth of approximately 15-25 feet bgs. These soils were excavated prior to assessment activities and before the RBCA evaluation was performed. Water, nutrients, and naturally occurring hydrocarbon-degrading microorganisms will be applied to the soils in the excavated pit prior to backfilling the excavations to promote biodegradation of hydrocarbons.

Approximately one foot of the caliche layer inside the fenced area will be scraped into the excavations. Additional clean caliche will be delivered and placed into the pit to a depth of approximately one-foot below ground surface. The site will then be backfilled

with native topsoil to surrounding grade and seeded with native vegetation. The site will be watered and monitored for dust control during site activities.

4.1.3 Task 3 - South of Grimes Battery

Assessment- remediation activities performed south of the Grimes Battery are described in Task 3 of the report submitted to NMOCD on July 1, 1999 entitled *Westgate Subdivision, Grimes Battery, and Tasker Road Stage I Abatement Plan Report (Site Assessment Report)*. Confirmation samples collected following excavation of soils (Figure 1) did not exhibit concentrations in excess of NMOCD *Guidelines for Remediation of Leaks, Spills, and Release* or Risk Based Standards. No benzene or BTEX was detected in any of the samples. TPH was not detected in sample GBS-6. TPH was detected at a concentration below the NMOCD standard of 1,000 mg/kg and the RBCA non-residential standard of 26,000 mg/kg at a concentration of 730 mg/kg in sample GBS-4 and 419 mg/kg in sample GBS-5.

The excavated area has been remediated to below the NMOCD TPH standard of 1,000 mg/kg, and the RBCA standard of 26,000 mg/kg, and will be backfilled with native soils to surrounding grade and seeded with native vegetation. The site will be watered and monitored for dust control during site activities.

4.1.4 Task 4 - West of Tasker Road

Assessment activities performed west of Tasker Road are described in the report submitted to NMOCD on November 6, 1998 entitled *Westgate Subdivision, Grimes Battery, and Tasker Road Stage I Abatement Plan Interim Report (Site Assessment Report)*, and the report submitted to NMOCD on November 6, 1998 (Task 12) entitled *Westgate Subdivision, Grimes Battery, and Tasker Road Stage I Abatement Plan Interim Report (Site Assessment Report)*.

No benzene was detected at concentrations above NMOCD standard of 10 mg/kg or RBCA standard. BTEX was detected in two samples (TSB-7 and TMW-1) at concentrations above the NMOCD standard of 50 mg/kg. BTEX was not detected above the RBCA standard. TPH was detected above the RBCA residential standard of 2,600 mg/kg in this area.

The selected remedial option at this location will be excavation of soils and biodegradation of any remaining hydrocarbons. Initially, Shell will perform a pilot excavation in a portion of the old pit to identify the uniformity of the hydrocarbon layer and to monitor the site for odors and dust associated with excavation activities. If odors are detected during pilot excavation activities, odor-neutralizing agents will be applied and tested for effectiveness in controlling odors. The pilot excavation will be used to

identify the most efficient excavation, odor and dust control methods, and to determine proper air monitoring protocols and contingency plans. Based on pilot excavation results, Shell will design and submit to the NMOCD, for their approval, an excavation and odor and dust control program.

The unoccupied residence, driveway, sidewalks and foundation at 1331 Tasker will be removed and disposed at the municipal landfill. In order to provide a solid retaining and support wall for the street during excavation activities, a trench will be excavated along the western curb of Tasker Road. A steel rebar frame will be installed in the trench and filled with concrete to a depth approximately 2 feet below ground surface. Excavated soils will be disposed at an NMOCD approved disposal facility. The site will be watered and monitored for dust control.

The anticipated extent of excavation (approximately 140 feet by 75 feet) is based on assessment activities (laboratory analysis, photoionization detector readings and visual observation) and is shown in Figure 1. Soil excavation will continue until no visible staining of soils and/or no PID readings are observed. Soils will be excavated to a maximum depth of eight feet, which is the practical excavation depth. This would be protective of current site use, as well as for future use. A five-point composite confirmation sample will be collected from the center of the floor and from the middle of the north, south, east, and west limits of the excavation. The sample will be analyzed for TPH, BTEX and New Mexico Water Quality Control Commission (WQCC) metals using USEPA Methods 418.1, 8260B, and 6010B, respectively. When concentrations are confirmed to be below residential RBCA standards or the practical excavation (and protective of site use) depth of eight feet, the excavations will be backfilled. The excavation will be backfilled with caliche to a depth two feet below ground surface, and two feet of topsoil will be placed above the caliche. Following placement of the topsoil the area will be seeded with native vegetation.

If TPH and BTEX concentrations at the bottom of the excavation are in excess of the RBCA standards, prior to backfilling of the excavation, the excavation will be treated with water, naturally occurring hydrocarbon degrading microorganisms and nutrients to promote biodegradation. Additionally, if TPH and BTEX concentrations are above RBCA standards, 4-inch sleeved slotted PVC piping will be installed in the excavation. The installation of the piping will be designed for use in vapor monitoring.

Monitor wells TMW-1 and TMW-3 will be replaced if the excavation activities result in removal of these monitor wells.

4.1.5 Task 5 - East of Tasker Road

Assessment activities performed west of Tasker Road are described in the report submitted to NMOCD on November 6, 1998 entitled *Westgate Subdivision, Grimes Battery, and Tasker Road Stage I Abatement Plan Interim Report (Site Assessment Report)*, and the report submitted to NMOCD on November 6, 1998 (Tasks 5 and 15) entitled *Westgate Subdivision, Grimes Battery, and Tasker Road Stage I Abatement Plan Interim Report (Site Assessment Report)*.

No benzene or BTEX was detected at concentrations above NMOCD or RBCA standards. TPH was detected above the residential RBCA standard of 2,600 mg/kg. The selected remedial option at this location will be excavation of soils and biodegradation of hydrocarbons.

The selected remedial option at this location will be excavation of soils and biodegradation of hydrocarbons. Initially, Shell will perform a pilot excavation in a portion of the old pit to identify the uniformity of the hydrocarbon layer and to monitor the site for odors and dust associated with excavation activities. If odors are detected during pilot excavation activities, odor-neutralizing agents will be applied and tested for effectiveness in controlling odors. The pilot excavation will be used to identify the most efficient excavation, odor and dust control methods, and to determine proper air monitoring protocols and contingency plans. Based on pilot excavation results, Shell will design and submit to the NMOCD, for their approval, an excavation and odor and dust control program.

The residences, driveways, sidewalks and foundations at 1326, 1328, and 1330 Tasker Road will be removed and disposed at the municipal landfill. In order provide a solid retaining and support wall for the street during excavation activities, a trench will be excavated along the eastern curb of Tasker Road. A steel rebar frame will be installed in the trench and filled with concrete to a depth approximately 2 feet below ground surface. Excavated soils will be disposed at an NMOCD approved disposal facility. The site will be watered and monitored for dust control.

The anticipated extent of excavation (approximately 100 feet by 60 feet) is based on assessment activities (laboratory analysis, photoionization detector readings and visual observation) and is shown in Figure 1. Soil excavation will continue until no visible staining of soils and/or no PID readings are observed. Soils will be excavated to a maximum depth of eight feet. This would be protective of current site use, as well as for future use and practical excavation depth. A five-point composite confirmation sample will be collected from the center of the floor and from the middle of the north, south, east, and west limits of the excavation. The sample will be analyzed for TPH, BTEX and New

Mexico Water Quality Control Commission (WQCC) metals using USEPA Methods 418.1, 8260B, and 6010B, respectively. When concentrations are confirmed to be below residential RBCA standards or the practical excavation and (protective of site use) depth of eight feet, the excavations will be backfilled. The excavation will be backfilled with caliche to a depth two feet below ground surface, and two feet of topsoil will be placed above the caliche. Following placement of the topsoil the area will be seeded with native grasses.

If TPH and BTEX concentrations at the bottom of the excavation are in excess of the RBCA standards, prior to backfilling of the excavation, the excavation will be treated with water, naturally occurring microorganisms and nutrients to promote biodegradation.

Additionally, if TPH and BTEX concentrations are above RBCA standards, 4-inch sleeved slotted PVC piping will be installed in the excavation. The installation of the piping will be designed for use in vapor monitoring.

Monitor well TMW-4 will be replaced if the excavation activities result in removal of this monitor well.

Performance of the activities described in Task 5 are based on gaining access to these properties. Shell currently does not have access to these properties.

4.2 GROUNDWATER REMEDIATION

4.2.1 Task 6 - Recovery of Free Product

Downhole passive hydrocarbon skimmers have been installed in monitor wells GMW-1, GMW-3B and GMW-5, and a passive absorbing skimmer was installed in monitor well GMW-9. Free product will be removed weekly or twice weekly from each monitor well. Product level, groundwater level, product thickness, and recovered fluid volumes will be recorded weekly and submitted to NMOCD annually on April 1 (in table form). All recovered fluids will be recycled at an NMOCD approved facility.

4.2.2 Task 7 - Sampling of Monitor Wells

All monitor wells will be sampled quarterly for four quarters. Groundwater samples will be analyzed for BTEX using USEPA Method 8260-B for each of four quarters and PAHs annually using USEPA Method 8270-C. Based on sample results for one year (four quarters), sampling frequency will be reviewed and may be revised.

Sampling will be discontinued when 8 quarters of sample results indicate analytes concentrations are below New Mexico Water Quality Control Commission, Title 20, Chapter 6, part 2 (20 NMAC 6.2 Standards). If no 20 NMAC 6.2 standard is available for a detected analyte, USEPA standards will be used.

Sample results will be submitted to NMOCD annually on April 1. All recovered fluids will be recycled at an NMOCD approved facility.

5.0 STAGE 1 ABATEMENT ACTIVITIES NOT REQUIRING STAGE 2 ABATEMENT

Some Stage 1 assessment activities requested by NMOCD conducted during the period of January 25, 1999 through May 17, 1999 resulted in the confirmation that Stage 2 remediation activities are not required at some locations. Assessment activities are described in the report submitted to NMOCD on July 1, 1999 entitled *Westgate Subdivision, Grimes Battery and Tasker Road Stage 1 Abatement Plan Report (Site Assessment Report)*. The following discussion of the subject areas is referred to by Stage 1 Task number.

5.1 STAGE 1 TASK 6 - SOUTHWEST AREA OF SUBJECT PROPERTY

In Shell's letter dated January 14, 1999 and approved by NMOCD January 22, 1999, Shell proposed drilling and sampling one borehole in the area between soil vapor points SV-24 and SV-239. Based on research that two pipelines (Rice Operating and Equilon) are present in the area, NMOCD agreed that these pipelines are not within the scope of work of the subject Stage 1 Abatement Plan. No further action is required at this site.

5.2 STAGE 1 TASK 7 - SOUTHEAST AREA OF SUBJECT PROPERTY

Soil vapor activities were conducted February 1999 near soil vapor survey sample SV-111 which exhibited a TPH concentration of 9 parts per million (PPM) by the prior (July and August, 1998) soil vapor analysis. TPH was not detected in the additional vapor samples. No further action is required at this site.

5.3 STAGE 1 TASK 8 - COBB DRIVE

Soil vapor activities were conducted February 1999 near soil vapor survey sample SV-164 that exhibited a TPH concentration of 37 PPM by the prior (July and August, 1998) soil vapor analysis. TPH was not detected in the additional soil vapor samples. A soil boring was also drilled at this location (GSB-18), and a soil sample was submitted for

laboratory analysis for TPH and BTEX. TPH and BTEX were not detected in the soil sample. No further action is required at this site.

5.4 STAGE 1 TASK 9 - COBB DRIVE

Soil vapor activities were conducted February 1999 near soil vapor survey sample SV-182 that exhibited a TPH concentration of 30 PPM by the prior (July and August, 1998) soil vapor analysis. TPH was not detected in the additional soil vapor samples. No further action is required at this site.

5.5 STAGE 1 TASK 10 - EAST OF TASKER ROAD

Soil vapor activities were conducted near soil vapor survey sample SV-187 that exhibited a TPH concentration of 7 PPM by the prior (July and August, 1998) soil vapor analysis. TPH was not detected in the additional soil vapor samples. No further action is required at this site.

5.6 ZIA NATURAL GAS LINE LEAK

A TPH concentration of 40 PPM was detected in soil vapor sample SV-158 during soil vapor activities conducted during the period of July and August 1998. This was the site of a Zia Natural Gas utility line leak. Zia Natural gas was contacted and a representative arrived at the site and repaired the leak. NMOCD agreed that no further assessment or remediation activities were required by Shell at this site.

6.0 AIR MONITORING, SAFETY, and HEALTH ACTION PLAN

Procedures:

- 1.) Air monitoring devices such as a ToxiRAE PGM-30D photo ionization detector (PID) will be on site at all times to monitor for fugitive volatile organic compounds (VOC's).
- 2.) The volatile organic compounds monitored are listed in the ToxiRAE literature located in Appendix II. The standard permissible exposure limits (PELs) action levels are:

Time-weighted average limit (TWA):	10 ppm
Short-term exposure limit (STEL):	25 ppm
Low:	50 ppm
High:	100 ppm

- 3.) The air monitors will be on at all times during excavation activities and will be placed in and near excavation site perimeters. Additionally, the site area perimeters will be walked periodically with hand-held monitoring equipment.
 - 4.) The readings will be instantaneous and all readings will be data-logged at an interval of every 60 seconds. All data-logging information will be down loaded to a PC after completion of site activities. Print outs will be generated and kept on file.
 - 5.) All personnel involved in the excavation activities will be wearing personal monitoring devices or badges. All data from analysis of personal devices will be kept on file.
 - 6.) Corrective Action: In the event fugitive emissions exceed limits continuously, all site excavation activities will be suspended, the emission source covered, the NMOCD notified, and any residents potentially affected will be notified. A review of activities will then be conducted and amended accordingly.
- 7.) Project Manager (s): Cliff P. Brunson/Joe Frank Dean, BBC International, Inc.
- 8.) Site phone number (s): (505) 390-6102/(505) 390-6103
- 9.) Emergency Phone Numbers: 397-6388 (24 hrs.) - BBC International, Inc.
911- (Police, Fire, Ambulance)
392-5571 - Dr. Hood (company Doctor)
392-9212 - Columbia Lea Regional Medical Center
- 10.) Safety Coordinator – Bob Sonnamaker - 393-6169
- 11.) H₂S monitors will be worn by all personnel while on location at all times.
- 12.) A minimum of one three (3) gas monitor will be on location at all times for LELs.
- 13.) A first aid kit will be on location at all times.
- 14.) All first aid injuries or needs will be reported to the Site Project Manager first, then further action will be taken, if necessary.
- 15.) All personnel will have personal protection equipment (PPE). As a minimum, hard hats, steel toe safety shoes, gloves, and safety glasses.
- 16.) Perform daily tailgate safety meeting prior to start of any activities. A safety meeting document will be signed by all attendees with social security numbers and kept on file.

7.0 PUBLIC NOTIFICATION

Written notification of submittal of the Stage 2 plan and site activities will be sent to all surface owners of record within a one-mile radius of the site. NMOCD will be supplied with a list of additional parties. Publication of notice of activities will be published in a state wide circulated newspaper, The Albuquerque Journal and two county newspapers, the Hobbs-Daily News Sun and the Lovington Leader.

8.0 TASK WORK SCHEDULE

Soil remediation activities are expected to be completed in 185 working days (Monday through Friday). A break down of estimated time to complete each task is as follows:

Task 1 North of Grimes Battery	24 days
Task 2 Grimes Battery	14 days
Task 3 South of Grimes Battery	9 days
Task 4 West of Tasker Road	70 days
Task 5 East of Tasker Road	68 days

Groundwater remediation will be ongoing. An estimated completion date for groundwater remediation is not available.

9.0 REFERENCES

Element Concentrations in Soils and Other Surficial Materials of the Conterminous United States; US Geological Survey Professional Paper 1270; 1984

Environmental Inorganic Chemistry Properties, Processes, and Estimation Methods; Edited by Bodek, Lyman, Reehl, Rosenblatt; Pergamon Press

Grimes Battery Soil and Groundwater Assessment Report; Philip Services Corporation; February 1998

Groundwater Handbook; United States Environmental Protection Agency, Office of Research and Development, Center for Environmental Research Information; 1992

Hydrology and Hydrochemistry of the Ogallala Aquifer, Southern High Plains, Texas Panhandle and Eastern New Mexico; Report Number 177; Bureau of Economic Geology; 1988

Hydrogeochemistry and Water Resources of the Lower Dockum Group in the Texas Panhandle and Eastern New Mexico; Report Number 161; Bureau of Economic Geology; 1986

New Mexico Water Quality Control Commission, Title 20 Chapter 6, Part 2, Subpart I

New Mexico State Engineer, Santa Fe, New Mexico; Technical Report 29A, Municipal Water Supplies and Uses, Southeastern New Mexico; 1963

Tasker Road Site Assessment Report; Philip Services Corporation; February 1998
USEPA Soil Screening Guidance, Multimedia Planning and Permitting Division, Region 6 Human Health Medium-Specific Screening Levels; Federal Register, Volume 61, Number 106; May 31, 1996

USEPA Background Document for Chapter V Rationale for Maximum Soil Concentration Levels; USEPA, Toxic Integration Branch, EPA Remedial Response Hazardous Site Evaluation Division; January 1992

USEPA, Region III Risk-Based Concentration (RBC) Table

Westgate Subdivision, Grimes Battery and Tasker Road Stage 1 Abatement Plan (Site Assessment Investigation); Philip Services Corporation; May 1998

Westgate Subdivision, Grimes Battery, and Tasker Road Stage 1 Abatement Plan Interim Report (Site Assessment Investigation); Philip Services Corporation, BBC International, Incorporated; November 1998

Westgate Subdivision, Grimes Battery and Tasker Road Stage 1 Abatement Plan Report (Site Assessment Investigation), BBC International Incorporated, ARCADIS Geraghty and Miller; July 1999

Appendix I

Risk-Based Corrective Action Summary Report

RISK-BASED CORRECTIVE ACTION

SUMMARY REPORT

Tier 1 Assessment Report

Westgate Subdivision, Grimes
Battery & Tasker Road

Site name

Hobbs, New Mexico

Location

George Devaull & Wayne Hamilton

prepared by

October 6, 1999

date issued

reviewed by

Date

RISK BASED CORRECTIVE ACTION

Tier 1 Summary Report TABLE OF CONTENTS

	Enclosed
Executive Summary	
1.1 Executive Summary Discussion	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 10/6/99 GED
1.2 Tier 1 Executive Summary Checklist	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 10/6/99 GED
1.3 Exposure Scenario Evaluation Flowchart	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 4/26/99 GED
Site Background Information	
2.1 Site Description	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 8/1/99 WAH
2.2 Site Ownership and Activity Record	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 8/1/99 WAH
2.3 Past Releases or Source Areas	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 8/1/99 WAH
2.4 Summary of Current and Completed Site Environmental Activities	<input type="checkbox"/>
Site Hydrogeology and Receptor Identification	
3.1 Regional Hydrogeologic Conditions	<input type="checkbox"/>
3.2 Site Hydrogeologic Conditions – Groundwater	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 8/18/99 GED
3.3 Site Surface and Vadose (Unsaturated) Zone Conditions	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 8/18/99 GED
3.4 Hydrogeologic Conditions - Surface Water	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 8/18/99 GED
3.5 Beneficial Land Use Summary	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 8/18/99 GED
3.6 Water Well Inventory Survey	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 8/18/99 GED
3.7 Ecological Assessment Summary	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 8/18/99 GED
3.8 Salt-Affected Site Summary	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 8/18/99 GED
Site Conditions and Analytical Data	
4.1 Exposure Parameter Summary Assessment	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 8/18/99 GED
4.2 Site Parameter Summary Assessment	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 8/18/99 GED
4.3 Summary of Media Investigation and Chemical Analysis Data	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 8/18/99 GED
4.4 Analytical Summary – Petroleum Hydrocarbon Analysis	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 8/19/99 GED
4.5 Analytical Results - Petroleum Mass Fraction Distribution	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 8/19/99 GED
Risk-Based Screening Level (RBSL) Evaluation Process	
5.1 Analytical Summary - Soil Concentrations	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 8/19/99 GED
5.2 Analytical Data to RBSL Comparisons - Soil Concentrations	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 8/19/99 GED
5.3 Analytical Summary - Ground Water Concentrations	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 8/19/99 GED
5.4 Analytical Data to RBSL Comparisons - Ground Water Concentrations	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 8/19/99 GED
5.5 Evaluation of Salinity in Soils (<i>modified</i>)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 8/19/99 GED
Site Classification, Interim Response, and Corrective Action Selection	
6.1 Site Classification Summary	<input type="checkbox"/>
6.2 Corrective Action Evaluation	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 8/25/99 GED
Relevant Figures and Maps	
Figure 1 Site Location Map	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Figure 2 Extended Site Map	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Figure 3 Site Plan View	<input type="checkbox"/>
Figure 4 Site Photos	<input type="checkbox"/>
Figure 5 Groundwater Elevation Map	<input type="checkbox"/>
Figure 6 Geological Cross-Section(s)	<input type="checkbox"/>
Figure 7 Soluble Groundwater Plume Maps	<input type="checkbox"/>
Figure 8 Time Series Groundwater Data	<input type="checkbox"/>
Appendices specify:	
Chemical Analysis Data Tables	<input type="checkbox"/>
Risk-Based Screening Levels	<input type="checkbox"/>
Risk-Based Screening Levels for Petroleum Mixtures	<input type="checkbox"/>
A 1. Summary of Exposure Parameters	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 10/6/99 GED
A 2. Exposure to Volatile Emissions from Subsurface Soils through Inhalation	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 8/16/99 GED

information key

site name:	Westgate Subdivision, Grimes Battery, and Tasker Road	site location:	Hobbs, NM
no.	completion / revision: by: G. E. DeVaul	approval: by: G. E. DeVaul	Description:
	10/6/99	10/6/99	

EXECUTIVE SUMMARY**1. Site Description and History**

Briefly discuss site chronology, operations, features of potential concern, future plans for site use.

The area under investigation is located in west Hobbs, NM. The total area includes the Westgate Subdivision and undeveloped land to the west of the Westgate Subdivision. The identified areas of potential concern fall within this total area but are a small fraction of the total area.

Within the total area, the Westgate Subdivision consists of residential developed property and undeveloped property bordered by Tasker Road to the east, the Los Cuatro Land Development property to the west, Sanger Road to the south, and Princess Jeanne Drive to the north. The site also includes the undeveloped property extending approximately 400 ft west of Cobb Drive. The Grimes site is a former tank battery location that was decommissioned in 1993. The Tasker site consists of two residential properties, one currently unoccupied and one undeveloped.

The Grimes lease is an oil production property that has been in operation since the late 1920's. It consists of producing wells, tank batteries, and associated flowlines. Two oil production wells on the site were drilled in the 1940's and plugged and abandoned in 1953. According to reports on file with NMOCD, the wells were plugged according to NMOCD regulations. Oil and saltwater produced from the Grimes lease was transported by flowlines to the Grimes Battery until it was decommissioned in 1993. While in operation, produced oil was transported from the battery south in a pipeline owned by Shell Pipeline. While in operation, the pipeline terminated at the battery. The number of flowlines from production wells to the battery which were in place during operation of the battery is unknown.

The purpose of this report is to assess the extent, concentration, and exposure risk of chemicals, particularly petroleum and other oilfield-related chemicals, potentially present in the surface soils, subsurface soils, and groundwater within the bounds of the site. Results of this assessment are intended to estimate the extent of remediation which may be needed to meet conservative risk-based criteria. This assessment is not an epidemiological evaluation, a toxicological evaluation, or an evaluation of any actual, current or future exposure at the site, but is an estimate of criteria which would, very conservatively, meet a number of risk-based objectives.

2. Geologic and Hydrogeologic Summary

Briefly describe regional site features, climate, vadose soils, groundwater depth, quality, and use.

The site is located in an area of generally flat topography. The nearest surface water (identified from the topographic USGS quadrangle map for Hobbs West, N. Mex.) is a pond, approximately 0.5 acre in area, 0.4 miles from the site. There is no direct pathway for rainwater runoff from the site to this surface water. The site is in a semi-arid region with annual rainfall in the range of 12 to 15 inches per year.

Unsaturated zone stratigraphy at the site, from below any surface fill to groundwater at 65 ft, consists of intermixed layers of fine-grain silty sand, buff limestone (hard), fine-grain silty sand with chert, and fine-grain sand with sandstone intermixed.

The Ogallala Formation is the principal source of groundwater in the immediate area. Depth to groundwater in Lea County ranges from 12 to 300 feet below ground surface. Within the bounds of the site, depth to groundwater is approximately 65 feet. The Ogallala consists of predominately coarse fluvial conglomerate, sandstone, fine grained eolian sandstone, and clay. Where present in the area, the Ogallala unconformably overlies Triassic red-beds. The regional groundwater gradient at the site is to the east.

3. Potential Exposure Pathways

Discuss completed and potentially completed pathways for soil and groundwater.

The potential sources in the area of concern are based on previous site use. The chemicals of potential interest are those likely originating from historical oil field operations, primarily crude oil and its chemical components, and produced water, including salts. Relevant indicator compounds for crude oil potentially include benzene, ethyl benzene, toluene, xylenes (BTEX), and polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons (PAHs). Other individual chemicals have also been included in the sample analysis, in accordance with 20 NMAC 6.2 3103 and 1101. The complete chemical analyte list is included in the site report [Westgate Subdivision, Grimes Battery and Tasker Road – Stage 1 Abatement Plan Report (Site Assessment Investigation), July 1999, Shell Exploration and Production Company, Houston, TX; prepared by BBC International, Inc., and ARCADIS Geraghty & Miller].

The site currently includes residential development, with future site use options for undeveloped areas of the site either as residential or restricted use (as a park or paved streets). Relevant exposure pathways for evaluating potential human exposure, as shown in Worksheet 1.3 (page 1.11), for this site include:

- 1) Potential exposure to surficial soils, including combined soil ingestion, dermal contact, dust inhalation, and inhalation of volatile chemicals, for residential receptors. The top 2 centimeters is usually considered surface soil by USEPA (1996, p.84, section 4.14), while surface soil is taken as the top 1 meter of soil in ASTM E 1739-95 and ASTM PS 104-98.
- 2) Potential exposure to volatile emissions from subsurface soils, through inhalation, for residential receptors.
- 3) Potential ingestion of groundwater. A water well survey has been completed, based on information on file in the State Engineer's office for the site vicinity (Sharon Hall, 20 April 1999), that is, Section 28, Township 18 South, Range 38 East, N.M.P.M., Lea County, New Mexico. This was tabulated as wells per quarter section. No downgradient water wells (east of the site) are recorded within one-half mile of the site. Residents in the immediate area are supplied by municipal water. However, use of well water for drinking water use is not known to be precluded (by ordinance or restriction) in the immediate area.
- 4) Potential mobility of non-aqueous phase liquids (crude oil) in unsaturated soils. As in (3) the potential concern is with groundwater, but in terms of bulk migration of crude oil to ground water.

In addition, agricultural parameters (soil total dissolved solids - TDS and soil pH) are evaluated based on ranges of agricultural parameters. This is intended to determine if potential effects on vegetation (5) may occur.

Each of the above exposure scenarios is evaluated separately; results from each individual exposure pathway scenario are not summed. That is, the resident who may be exposed in (1) to surface soils is a different individual than the receptor who might be exposed in (3) to drinking water. The long-term residential receptor for scenario (2) is a subset of scenario (1) for the case where there is no direct contact with surficial soils. These relevant exposure routes and pathways have been addressed in this assessment using risk assessment methodology consistent with USEPA Risk Assessment Guidance (USEPA, 1996; USEPA, 1991), with ASTM Standards E 1739-95 and PS104-98, and with 20 NMAC 6.2.

The risk-based assessment in this evaluation includes two parts. The first is an evaluation of detected individual indicator chemicals. These are handled with conventional risk assessment methodology, using conservative risk-based screening level (RBSL) concentrations. The second is an evaluation of the crude oil. Crude oil is a mixture of many thousands of petroleum hydrocarbon chemical constituents; evaluating each individual chemical using conventional risk assessment methods is impracticable. In this analysis we have used methodology developed by the Total Petroleum Hydrocarbon Working Group, for risk-based assessment of "Total Petroleum Hydrocarbon", or TPH (Weisman, 1998), to derive representative site-specific RBSL values for crude oil.

Individual indicator chemicals

The equations and parameters used in estimating the potential human health risk in this assessment are consistent with USEPA guidance. Generally, risk or hazard can be estimated as the product of concentration and toxicity:

$$\text{Risk} = \text{Concentration} \cdot \text{Toxicity}$$

For individual constituents, the estimate can be inverted -- a target risk (or hazard) is specified, and an acceptable concentration in the media of interest is estimated:

$$\text{Concentration} = \text{Risk} / \text{Toxicity}$$

We have followed this convention, which is consistent with ASTM Standard E 1739-95, *Risk-Based Corrective Action Applied at Petroleum Release Sites*, in defining concentration levels, or Risk-Based Screening Levels (RBSLs) which meet the desired risk or hazard targets for individual chemical constituents. Site concentrations in soil which are at or below this risk-based screening level concentration will meet the desired target risk.

A tiered assessment process is introduced in ASTM E 1739-95. This tiered approach is used in the present assessment. The first step, or tier, is in development of RBSLs applicable for all project areas using conservative, generic parameters and site assumptions. A refinement of the assessment, in calculating site-specific screening levels using site-specific information, is applied, if needed, only to that portion of the measured concentration data which exceeds the generic RBSLs. This 'tiered' assessment expedites and simplifies the risk assessment process, with no loss in conservatism nor a loss in comprehensiveness.

All screening levels for individual chemicals used in this assessment are defined at the lower limit of the 10^{-4} to 10^{-6} acceptable risk range for carcinogens, or at a generic conservative risk level of 10^{-6} . For non-carcinogens, a hazard quotient of unity ($HQ = 1$) is specified. The screening level concentrations shown in Worksheets 5.1 to 5.4 (pages 3.1 to 7.4, 9.1 to 10.2) for the relevant exposure pathways and each chemical are the lowest calculated values for either the relevant carcinogenic or non-carcinogenic criteria.

Descriptions and references for selected exposure factors, transport parameters, toxicity, and models, is presented in Attachment 1. This table is complete and up-to-date with respect to the current (15 March 1999) toxicological parameters available from the USEPA IRIS and HEAST databases. The assumptions used in the models are generally conservative. Conservative upper-bound exposure parameters are defined for a Reasonable Maximum Exposure (RME). Transport assumptions used for the applicable exposure pathways are as follows:

- 1) Potential exposure to surficial soils due to combined soil ingestion, dermal contact, dust inhalation, and inhalation of volatiles, for a residential receptor. For soil ingestion, dermal contact, and dust inhalation, soil concentrations are assumed to remain at their original levels over the entire 25 year exposure period. For volatilization, soil concentrations are assumed to start at their initial concentration level, with a reduction in emissions over time as the volatile chemicals are depleted in the surface soil layer through the volatilization process. For this exposure pathway, the potential exposures due to soil ingestion, dermal contact, dust inhalation, and vapor inhalation are summed to determine an overall acceptable concentration level. The exposure area is presumed to be 0.5 acre, or approximately the size of a residential lot. A relevant screening procedure would be to compare average concentrations over 0.5 acre area blocks to the RBSL values. We conservatively make comparisons of every measurement to the screening value and use averages in only the few instances when point samples exceed the screening level.
- 2) Potential exposure to volatile emissions from subsurface soils, through inhalation, for a residential receptor. The exposure duration for this scenario is assumed to be 25 years. The chemical is assumed to remain constant at its initial concentration

over the exposure duration (an infinite source), with diffusion to the breathing zone through a one-meter layer of soil. Potential exposure for both indoor and outdoor air are included. This pathway is also used in evaluation of soil gas measurement results.

- 3) Potential direct ingestion of ground water. Measured groundwater concentrations are directly compared to water ingestion criteria. No additional dilution or attenuation for a spatially separated source area and ground water well have been included in the initial comparison.

Conservative assumptions are used in defining the exposure pathways described above. Discussion of this conservatism is included in this summary, in Section 5, Qualitative Uncertainty Description.

As an additional step we have included comparison to exposure-pathway-specific screening values from USEPA Region 6. While these values are not always identical to the derived RBSL for the same chemical, they are often very close, and their basis for development is very similar.

Petroleum hydrocarbon mixtures

Risk-based assessment of petroleum hydrocarbon mixtures in soil at this site are included in the present evaluation, consistent with methodology discussed by Weisman (1998). In this evaluation, a number of soil samples were analyzed for TPH (total petroleum hydrocarbons) by extracting and separating the oil into an aliphatic fraction and an aromatic fraction, then analyzing each fraction using gas chromatography / flame ionization detection (GC/FID) in a simulated distillation analysis (TX1006 - TraceAnalysis Inc.; Feb 23, 1999). This analysis yields a fractional distribution of the petroleum as a function of boiling point, molecular weight, or carbon number for each of the aliphatic and aromatic fractions. The result, for each TPH analysis, is a total of 6 aliphatic and 7 aromatic petroleum fractions, and a 14th heavy residual fraction. These results are shown in Worksheets 4.4 and 4.5 (pages 2.1 to 2.18). Two additional soil samples were analyzed by detailed gas chromatography / mass spectroscopy (GC/MS) for petroleum constituents (A. D. Little; Feb 17, 1999); these analyses were also included in defining the 14 applicable petroleum fractions. Ten additional soil samples were analyzed in a simulated distillation (Triton Analytics Corp.; Feb 16, 1998); these were not separated into aliphatic and aromatic fractions and have not been used in calculating screening criteria. For each fractionated sample, we have a total TPH concentration, C_T (mg/kg-soil), which is the sum of the 14 fractional concentrations, C_i (mg/kg-soil), or mass fractions, χ_i (mg/mg-total), in the sample.

$$C_T = \sum_{n=1}^{14} C_i = C_T \cdot \sum_{n=1}^{14} \chi_i$$

The toxicity of each of the 14 petroleum fractions is conservatively assigned based on the non-carcinogenic toxicity of similar petroleum hydrocarbon chemicals within the fraction (TPHCWG, 1997, v. 4). Average properties for estimating fate and transport are also assigned to each fraction (TPHCWG, 1997, v. 3). For each of the petroleum fractions, receptor point concentrations, C_i , (in air, water, and soil at the point of exposure) are estimated for each of the sample transport and exposure pathways identified in Worksheet 1.3 (page 1.11), and which were discussed previously.

A hazard quotient (HQ) is calculated for each fraction, here for soil

$$HQ_i = \frac{C_i}{RBSL_i} = C_T \cdot \frac{\chi_i}{RBSL_i}$$

where $RBSL_i$ is an applicable risk-based screening level estimated for each petroleum fraction (in air, water, and soil at the point of exposure). A hazard index, HI, is the sum for the 14 fractions

$$HI = \sum_{n=1}^{14} HQ_i$$

The hazard index, HI, and total concentration, C_T , are directly proportional. As the total concentration in soil increases, the hazard index increases. The TPH screening level in soil is exceeded when the summed HI value is greater than one. By fixing the mixture composition specified by the mass fractions, χ_i , we can calculate a total concentration, C_T for $HI = 1$. This is the RBSL value for this petroleum sample. TPH concentrations at and below this acceptable level will meet the $HI \leq 1$ criteria.

While the hazard index, HI, and total concentration, C_T , are directly proportional for petroleum, they are not always linearly related. Partitioning between petroleum, water, air, and soil is different for each petroleum fraction, and saturation limits for air and water depend on the mixture composition (Mariner, 1997; Mott, 1995; and Johnson, 1990). This means the calculations can sometimes be complicated.

For petroleum hydrocarbons, a range of site-specific risk-based TPH criteria have been derived, based on nine detailed soil analyses of TPH composition, as shown in Worksheets 4.4 and 4.5 (pages 2.1 to 2.18). The values for TPH screening criteria for surficial soil, based on residential exposure (including child exposure factors), ranges from 2400 to 6700 mg/kg. The lower bound is from a (very low) 50 mg/kg total TPH (GSB-9 (2-3') T118812 - TraceAnalysis Inc.; Feb 23, 1999) sample for which detection limits may have affected the measured mass fraction distribution. For a generic site-specific criteria, we choose the second-lowest derived value of:

2600 mg/kg, residential exposure, TPH surface soil screening criteria
(from TSB-7 2-3 ft (A. D. Little; Feb 17, 1999) analysis, based on 57000 mg/kg analyzed in sample)

We use the conservative generic criteria to screen a wider array of 93 detected TPH samples analyzed by method 418.1, and 10 samples analyzed by the GC/FID simulated distillation method. Each of the nine derived sample-specific TPH screening values have been used in screening results for the same respective soil sample.

Further to this analysis, we define restricted site use with all exposure factors, including exposure duration, equal to the residential assumption (Worksheet 4.1, page 1.25), with the exception that an exposure frequency of EF = 35 days/year was used rather than an EF=350 days/year. The EF = 35 days/year is based on USEPA, 1997: Exposure Factors Handbook, Volume III, USEPA, ORD,

Washington, EPA/600/P-95/002Fc; Table 15-8, National averages, outdoor activity for "doer" (an active participant) of 2 hours/day. This is 350 days/year • (2 hrs/day) / (24 hrs/day) = 35 day/year. With this assumption, we find a restricted site use surficial soil screening criteria 10 times greater than the residential criteria, or:

26000 mg/kg, restricted land use [park], TPH surface soil screening criteria
(from TSB-7 2-3 ft (ADL) analysis, 57000 mg/kg in sample)

These screening levels are based on conservative potential human health risk and exposure estimates. They are intended to indicate areas where either further investigation, refinement of the modeling, interim clean-up, or remediation might be needed. In all cases, the screening levels are intended to be conservative (overestimating potential risk and exposure) values. These values are not indicative of any actual, current or future exposure at the site, but are estimates of criteria which would, very conservatively, meet a number of risk-based objectives.

4. Analytical Summary

For the listed pathways (Sec. 3 - above), discuss comparisons of measured concentrations to RBSL values.

Potential exposure to surficial soils

No sorting of samples into surficial and subsurface soil data sets has been attempted in the following comparisons, but we note that the surface soil criteria is relevant only for soils which are exposed at the ground surface (and is otherwise overconservative). The top 2 centimeters is usually considered surface soil by USEPA (1996, p.84, section 4.14), while surface soil is taken as the top 1 meter of soil in ASTM E 1739-95 and ASTM PS 104-98.

For organic indicator chemicals, comparison of all samples to surficial soil criteria is shown in Worksheets 5.1 and 5.2 (pages 4.1 to 6.4). For TPH, 51 of 110 total detected TPH values exceed the residential surficial soil screening criteria (2600 mg/kg) developed in this report. For a more restrictive non-residential land use criteria, we have 14 of 110 samples which exceed the restricted land use surficial soil screening criteria (26000 mg/kg). All TPH values are from the Stage 1 Abatement Plan Report, July 1999; A. D. Little, Feb 17, 1999; and TraceAnalysis Inc.; Feb 23, 1999. The TPH values are shown in Worksheet 5.1 and 5.2 (Soil Data – TPH 4.1 to 4.8)

For individual indicator chemicals (organic), exceedence of either the surficial soil RBSL criteria or EPA Region 6 criteria for organic chemicals are noted as follows:

GMW-8 20-30'	1,1-dichloroethylene	0.37 mg/kg	
TSB-7 2-3 ft	indeno(1,2,3-cd)pyrene	0.95 mg/kg	57000 mg/kg TPH co-located measurement
TSB-7 2-3 ft	benzo(b)fluoranthene	1.1 mg/kg	57000 mg/kg TPH co-located measurement
TMW-3 23-25'	benzo-a-pyrene	8.81 mg/kg	3574 mg/kg TPH co-located measurement
TSB-7 2-3 ft	benzo-a-pyrene	1.1 mg/kg	57000 mg/kg TPH co-located measurement
TSB-8 2-3 ft	benzo-a-pyrene	0.35 mg/kg	32000 mg/kg TPH co-located measurement
TSB-7 2-3 ft	dibenz[1,2;5,6]anthracene	0.34 mg/kg	57000 mg/kg TPH co-located measurement
TSB-8 2-3 ft	dibenz[1,2;5,6]anthracene	0.12 mg/kg	32000 mg/kg TPH co-located measurement

For the PAHs, we note that in every case where an individual surficial soil criteria is exceeded, the 2600 mg/kg TPH residential surficial soil criteria indicates that the co-located TPH sample would also be exceeded. The TPH criteria would therefore be a conservative indicator (at this level) for other petroleum-associated indicator chemicals in surficial soils.

For inorganic chemicals, tabulated values are shown in Worksheets 5.1 and 5.2 (pages 3.1 to 3.6). Exceedences of surficial soil screening levels are noted for arsenic and chromium. The arithmetic average values for the site, however, are within the normal range of soil background concentrations. Further for chromium, the average is met for the Region 6 screening criteria; the RBCA value uses more conservative (and somewhat less realistic) assumptions for the valance state of the chromium. For total activity, the indicated screening level is also exceeded at the maximum measurement, but the arithmetic average value is also within the acceptable range.

Potential exposure to volatile emissions from subsurface soils through inhalation

For exposure to vapors evolved from subsurface soils, both the measured soil concentrations, in Worksheets 5.1 and 5.2 (pages 5.4 to 5.6, 6.3 to 6.4), and soil vapor concentrations, in Worksheets 5.1a and 5.2a, have been compared with screening criteria. Exceedences of the Tier 1 screening criteria are noted for benzene volatilization to indoor air, and for a single TPH analysis, as shown in the tables. We note that the model used in these estimates is known to be very conservative, especially for readily biodegradable chemicals such as benzene (USEPA, 1996). Additional modeling has been completed for the exceeded values, using site-specific information, incorporating a finite mass limit, and including biodegradation in the modeling (see Attachment 2). With this refined modeling, the exceeded values are addressed and no potential indoor air exposure problem can be identified.

Other chemicals

One sample for bromomethane, and one sample for 1,1-dichloroethylene showed exceedences for either or both surficial soil exposure or vapor inhalation exposure. Each of these samples are at depths greater than 28 feet, no vertical migration in the same borehole is noted in sample analyses, and no detection of these chemicals in groundwater is seen. Given the low detection frequency, no observed migration, and little or no potential for exposure, we do not propose further assessment or action for these samples.

Potential ingestion of ground water

The extent and concentration of groundwater impact has been delineated in this investigation. Given the age of the site and any associated releases, we have confined the screening for groundwater to direct comparisons of groundwater measurements to water ingestion screening criteria. Values are shown in Worksheets 5.3 and 5.4 (pages 7.1 to 7.4). No exceedences of criteria for organic chemicals are noted. MCL drinking water criteria for Nickel are exceeded at a single well; Region 6 tap water criteria are exceeded at two wells, for manganese; and 20 NMAC 6.2 drinking water standards are exceeded for fluoride in three samples. All of the inorganic chemicals detected in groundwater are believed to be naturally occurring (Westgate Subdivision, Grimes Battery and Tasker Road – Stage 1 Abatement Plan Report).

Potential mobility of non-aqueous phase liquids (NAPL)

A qualitative evaluation of NAPL mobility is shown in the groundwater investigation. Some NAPL in the vicinity of the Grimes tank battery has migrated downward over time to the water table; lateral migration of the NAPL or of any soluble plume is very limited. The heavily weathered oil in surface soils at this site is not mobile.

Potential effects on vegetation

Measured total dissolved solids (TDS) in soil are well-correlated with soil electrical conductivity and salt levels in soil. High salt levels in soil can disrupt plant growth (changing the osmotic pressure balance across cell walls). Measured values of TDS and pH in soil samples at the site have been compared to agricultural screening criteria [Worksheet 5.5, Soil Data (agricultural screening – pages 8.1 to 8.2)]. Measured values for 12 of 87 TDS measurements show levels of TDS which may lead to plant stress. A number of measured soil pH values are outside the optimum soil pH range for agricultural land use. The measured values of TDS and pH are consistent with the local arid climate and geology. Caliche layers are present in areas of the site and are widespread in the regional area at and just below the soil surface.

5. Qualitative Uncertainty Description

Discuss site conditions relative to the parameters used in deriving the RBSL values, and the conservatism of these parameters.

The risk-based screening levels (RBSLs) used in this evaluation are based on calculations using the upper range residential exposure parameters from USEPA. Most individuals will have exposure levels which are lower than indicated by these parameters, and many will have exposure levels which are significantly less than indicated by these parameters.

Toxicity parameters used in deriving the RBSLs are from USEPA, or for TPH are based on USEPA methodology. The USEPA methods used in deriving the threshold (noncarcinogen) toxicity parameters are based on no observed adverse effects levels, with additional added safety factors of up to 10 000. Similarly, the USEPA development of toxicity parameters for potential carcinogens is extremely conservative.

For groundwater, we have compared RBSLs based on direct ingestion of water to measured concentrations in groundwater. In an actual case (if relevant), the source-zone concentrations in this comparison will (and do) attenuate rapidly with lateral distance from the source.

Inhalation of indoor air evolved from subsurface soils is an indirect exposure route. For benzene, significant biodegradation and diffusive attenuation will occur in the soil layer between the subsurface chemical and the indoor air. The model used in estimating this transport is necessarily very conservative, and neglects this biodegradation. The conservatism of this model for application to benzene and other aromatic hydrocarbons is recognised (USEPA, 1996).

6. Initial Ecological Assessment Summary

Discuss potentially sensitive ecological receptors and habitat in the vicinity of this site.

No sensitive ecological receptors are known to be present on or in the vicinity of the site. Some soil analysis samples, screened against agricultural criteria for total dissolved solids (TDS) indicate that some plant stress is possible in areas of the site. The measured values of TDS and pH are consistent with the local arid climate and geology. Caliche layers are present in areas of the site and are widespread in the regional area at and just below the soil surface.

7. Proposed Corrective Action

Discussed proposed and completed actions at this site relative to site classification and current or proposed future land use.

There is the potential for exposure to chemicals, including TPH in surficial soil, at this site.

Risk requires exposure. Exposure requires contact with the chemical of concern. In the absence of contact with the chemical there can be no exposure. In exposure estimates, the top 2 centimeters is usually considered surface soil by USEPA (1996, p.84, section 4.14), while surface soil is taken as the top 1 meter in ASTM E 1739-95 and ASTM PS 104-98.

We propose to apply a surficial soil TPH criteria only within the upper 8 feet of soil, within residential areas of the site. This would be protective of current site use, as well as for future use and reasonable future excavation depths.

Based on the screening analysis, we propose a site-wide criteria of 2600 mg/kg TPH, for surficial soils in residential areas of the site. Based on co-located TPH and PAH analyses, this 2600 mg/kg TPH criteria would also be protective for surficial soil human-health criteria for other chemicals, including identified individual PAHs.

For areas of the site which are proposed to be restricted from future residential use, streets and a planned city park, a surficial soil screening level of 26 000 mg/kg TPH would be protective of human health. This value is based on an assumption that exposure frequency is 10% of the residential value (350 days per year) for these restricted use areas of the site [based on derivation from USEPA, 1997: Exposure Factors Handbook, Volume III, USEPA, ORD, Washington, EPA/600/P-95/002Fc; Table 15-8, National averages, outdoor activity for "doer" (an active participant) of 2 hours/day. This is 350 days/year • (2 hrs/day) / (24 hrs/day) = 35 day/year]. As with the residential surficial soil criteria, we would propose to apply this criteria to the upper 8 feet of soil.

Applying this surficial soil criteria means excavating some areas of the site to a depth of 8 ft. For soils below this depth, there is no potential for future direct exposure, but there is a limited potential for chemicals to migrate as a NAPL to ground water. We propose no specific concentration criteria for soils at the bottom of a remediation excavation. We do suggest a test for mobile hydrocarbon in soil, such as a paint filter test by SW-846 Method 9095. The paint filter test is used to determine the presence of free liquids in a waste sample. Waste

material is placed in a paint filter. If any of the material passes through and drops from the filter within a 5-minute test period, the material is deemed to contain free liquids.

Aesthetic criteria (e.g. removing visibly stained soil) may also be included in the corrective action.

8. Reference Documents

List the document sources for the data cited in this report and its appendices.

Westgate Subdivision, Grimes Battery and Tasker Road – Stage 1 Abatement Plan Report (Site Assessment Investigation), July 1999, Shell Exploration and Production Company, Houston, TX; prepared by BBC International, Inc., and ARCADIS Geraghty & Miller.

Philip Services, Feb. 1998: Grimes Battery Soil and Water Assessment Report, prepared for Shell Exploration and Production Technology Company, Houston Texas, by Philip Services Corporation, Midland, Texas, Project 18906.

Phillip Services, Feb. 1998: Tasker Road Site Assessment Report, prepared for Shell Exploration and Production Technology Company, Houston Texas, by Phillip Services Corporation, Midland, Texas, Project 18906.

USEPA, 1996: Soil Screening Guidance: Technical Background Document (United States Environmental Protection Agency, Office of Solid Waste and Emergency Response, Washington, DC), EPA/540/R-95/128.

USEPA, 1991: Risk Assessment Guidance for Superfund, Volume I: Human Health Evaluation Manual (Part B, Development of Risk-Based Preliminary Remediation Goals), Interim, (United States Environmental Protection Agency, Office of Emergency and Remedial Response, Washington, DC), NTIS PB92-963333.

ASTM E 1739-95: *Risk-Based Corrective Action Applied at Petroleum Release Sites* (American Society for Testing and Materials, West Conshohocken, PA).

ASTM PS104-98: *Standard Provisional Guide for Risk-Based Corrective Action* (American Society for Testing and Materials, West Conshohocken, PA).

TPHCWG, 1997: Development of Fraction Specific Reference Doses (RfDs) and Reference Concentrations (RfCs) for Total Petroleum Hydrocarbons (TPH), Volume 4, Prepared by Edwards, D. A., M. D. Andriot, M. A. Amoruso, A. C. Tummey, C. J. Bevan, A. Tveit, L. A. Hayes, S. A. Youngren, and D. V. Nakles for Chevron, British Petroleum, and the Total Petroleum Hydrocarbon Criteria Working Group, (Amhurst Scientific Publishers, Amhurst, Massachusetts), ISBN 1-884-940-13-7.

Johnson, P. C., M. B. Hertz, D. L. Byers, 1990: Estimates for hydrocarbon vapor emissions resulting from service station remediations and buried gasoline-contaminated soils, in *Petroleum Contaminated Soils*, v. 3, P. T. Kostecki and E. J. Calabrese, eds., (Lewis Publishers, Chelsea, Michigan), 295-326.

Mariner, P. E., M. Jin, and R. E. Jackson, 1997: An algorithm for the estimation of NAPL saturation and composition from typical soil chemical analyses, *Ground Water Monitoring and Remediation*, 17, 1:122-129.

Mott, H. V., 1995: A model for determination of the phase distribution of petroleum hydrocarbons at release sites, *Ground Water Monitoring and Remediation*, 15, 3:157-167.

Weisman, W. H., 1998: Total Petroleum Hydrocarbon Criteria Working Group: A Risk-Based Approach for the Management of Total Petroleum Hydrocarbons in Soil, *Journal of Soil Contamination*, 7, 1-15.

Triton Analytics Corp. (Feb 16, 1998) Letter from Dan C. Villalanti to Illeana Rhodes, High Temperature Simulated Distillation (HTSD) analysis for 10 soil samples. Phillips Environmental chain of custody record.

A. D. Little, Environmental Monitoring and Analysis Unit. (Feb 17, 1999) Note from Henry Camp to Wayne Hamilton, BTEX - GC/MS, SHC/TPH - GC/FID analysis of two samples. BBC International chain of custody record.

TraceAnalysis Inc. (Feb 23, 1999) Letter from Dr. Blair Leftwich to Cliff P. Brunson, TX1006 Analysis. of soil samples.

Westgate Subdivision, Grimes Battery and Tasker Road, July 1999, SEPC, Houston, TX, report prepared by BBC International, Inc., Hobbs, NM and ARCADIS Geraghty & Miller, Midland/Odessa, Texas.

USEPA, 1997: Exposure Factors Handbook, USEPA, ORD, Washington, EPA/600/P-95/002F.

TIER 1 RBCA EXECUTIVE SUMMARY CHECKLIST

1.2

information key

site name:	Westgate Subdivision, Grimes Battery, and Tasker Road		site location:	Hobbs, NM
no.	completion / revision: by:	approval: by:	date:	Description:
	G. E. DeVaul	10/6/99	G. E. DeVaul	10/6/99

EXECUTIVE SUMMARY

[I would suggest that this tabular summary follow the text. It should not be the first thing that the reader encounters.]

Visual/Historical Assessment:

Site Size (acres):	<input type="checkbox"/> < 1	<input type="checkbox"/> < 10	<input type="checkbox"/> > 10 (<i>total area</i>)
Current Site Land Use:	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> undeveloped	<input type="checkbox"/> industrial	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> residential
Site Access:	<input type="checkbox"/> restricted and monitored	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> fenced (<i>partial-temporary</i>)	<input type="checkbox"/> open
Visual Evidence of Environmental Impact:	<input type="checkbox"/> none	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> limited	<input type="checkbox"/> extensive

types of chemicals likely to be present:

- petroleum hydrocarbons
- salts
- inorganic chemicals and metals
- organic chemicals (specify: _____)
- other (specify: _____)

contaminant sources:

- tanks / spills (*former tank battery*)
- pits / ponds
- flow lines
- process units (specify: _____)
- other (specify: _____)

(salts may potentially originate from produced water or alternately may result from the arid climate)

Baseline Receptor Identification:

Boundary to Nearest Off-site Receptor Distance:	<input type="checkbox"/> > 500 ft	<input type="checkbox"/> 100 to 500 ft	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> < 100 ft
Depth to First Encountered Groundwater:	<input type="checkbox"/> > 200 ft	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 200 to 50 ft	<input type="checkbox"/> < 50 ft
Travel Time to Nearest Groundwater Receptor:	<input type="checkbox"/> > 10 years	<input type="checkbox"/> 2 to 10 years	<input type="checkbox"/> < 2 years
Indicated Site Classification Evaluation Urgency	<input type="checkbox"/> > 2 years	<input type="checkbox"/> 0 to 2 years	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> immediate

receptor point exposure:

- surface soil
- groundwater (*residents are on municipal water supply*)
- surface water (*none present on site or in vicinity*)
- vapors or dust to air

reasonable potential receptors of concern:

- human
- ecological (*vegetation only*)
- agricultural (*vegetation only*)
- other (specify: _____)

Notes:

List chemicals, environmental media (soil, groundwater, surface water), and exposure pathways which exceed Tier 1 criteria.

Surface soil criteria include petroleum (TPH) in soils, with some polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons (PAHs) noted. The petroleum is heavily weathered. Total dissolved solids (TDS) in some surface soil samples indicate that vegetative stress may occur.

Tier 1 Tasks Completed:

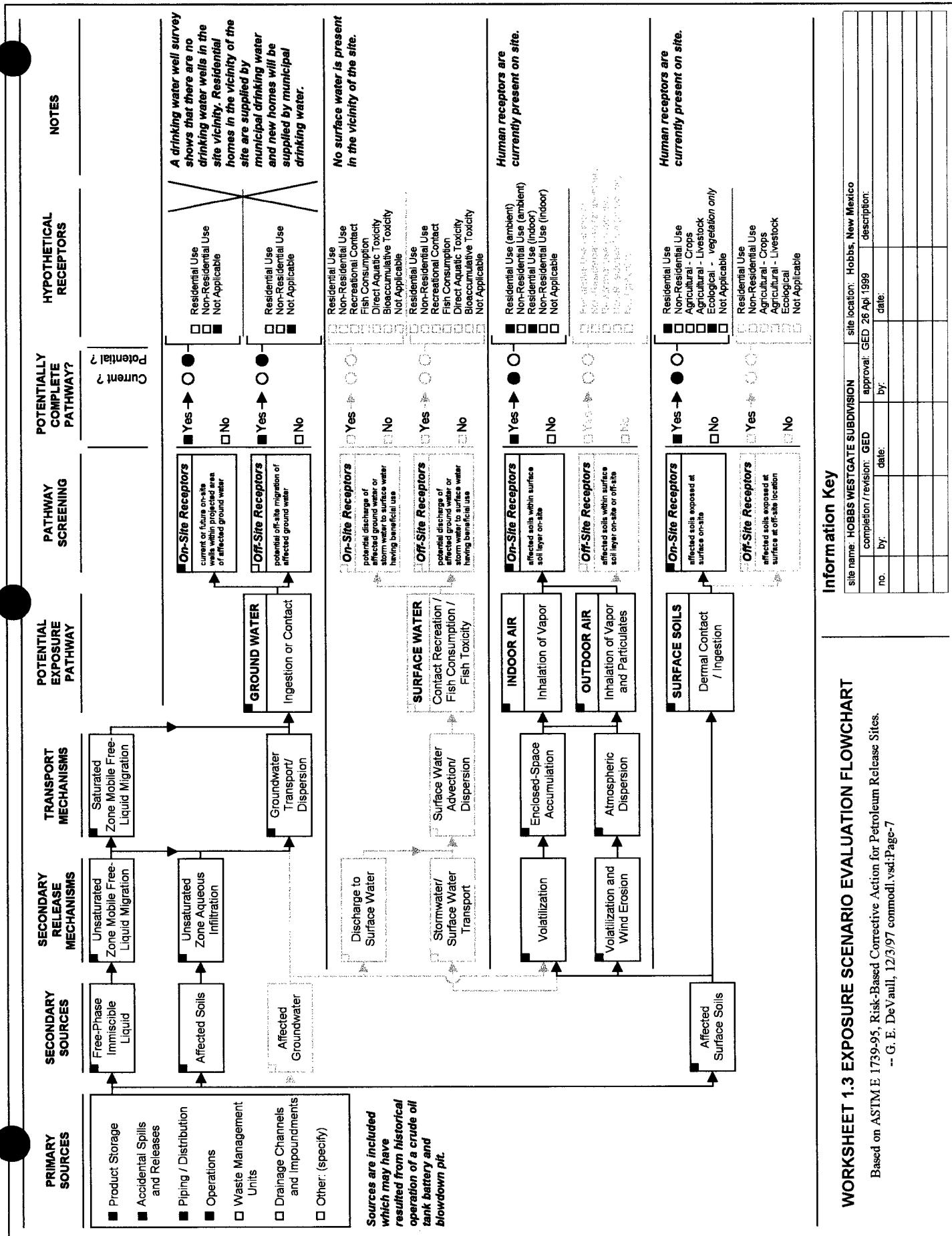
- Visual / Historical Assessment
- Initial (screening) Assessment
- Site Classification
- Detailed Site Characterization
- RBSL Comparison
- Initial Ecological Assessment
- Corrective Action Planned / Implemented

date:	by:
<u> </u>	<u> </u>

Suggested Tier 1 Actions:

- A. Site does not exceed Tier 1 criteria. -- Propose no further action.
- B. Site exceeds some Tier 1 criteria. -- Propose corrective action to meet Tier 1 criteria.
- C. Site Exceeds some Tier 1 criteria. -- Propose interim actions and re-prioritize site.

Limited additional site-specific modeling for indoor air vapor exposure pathway and some data statistical averaging is applicable.



WORKSHEET 1.3 EXPOSURE SCENARIO EVALUATION FLOWCHART

Based on ASTM E 1739-95, Risk-Based Corrective Action for Petroleum Release Sites.

-- G. E. DeVaul, 12/3/97 commod1.vsd;Page-7

Information Key

site name:	HOBBS WESTGATE SUBDIVISION	site location:	Hobbs, New Mexico
completion / revision:	GED	approval date:	GED 26 Apr 1999
no. by:		by:	
		date:	

SITE DESCRIPTION

2.1

information key

site name:	Westgate Subdivision, Grimes Battery, and Tasker Road		site location:	Hobbs, NM
no.	completion / revision: by:	date: 8/1/99	approval: by: W. A. Hamilton	date: 8/1/99
				Description:

location description

Figure 1, Site Regional Topographic Map,

Figure 2, Westgate Site Map,

Figure 3, Site Aerial Photos.

Address, cross-street, city, county, state, zip code, country:

The site is located on the West side of Hobbs, New Mexico. The Westgate subdivision consist of developed and undeveloped property bordered by Tasker Road on the east, Los Cuatro property on the west, Sanger road to the South and Princess Jeanne Drive North.

Lease name, township, range, section:

W.D. Grimes Lease: Township 18 South, Range 38 East, Section 28, SW/4

Legal description of property (lot, block, district, plan):

map of site attached? no yes

notes:

Describe access to the site and the area surrounding the site. Describe current site activity.

Oil and gas operations in desert environment of the Permian Basin. Access to site is by paved and dirt roads. The surrounding area is oil and gas operations and Westgate Subdivision.

contact points

list name, address, affiliation, of the person or persons completing these worksheets.

name:	Wayne A. Hamilton	George Devaull
affiliation:	Shell E&P Company	Equilon Enterprises LLC
address:	200 N. Dairy Ashford Houston, TX 77079	3333 Highway Six South Houston, TX 77082

worksheets completed for:

name:	Shell E&P Company
address:	200 N. Dairy Ashford Houston TX 77079

There are multiple surface land owners

Current legal owner or owners of site:

name: Shell Western E&P Company

Current legal owner or owners of site:

name: Los Cuatro Land Development Company

Current legal oil and gas lease operator of site:

name: Altura Energy Limited

purpose of assessment

Describe why this assessment is being performed.

This report is required by the Oil Conservation Division to assess and remediate on and off site hydrocarbons. The results of the report will provide the scientific basis for site cleanup levels.

regulatory agencies

List the agencies that have overview responsibility for this site (and for what purpose or program), other interested parties, and current status of the site. Note any previous contacts with the agency(ies) for the site.

agency:	New Mexico Oil Conservation Division	New Mexico Health Department
contact:	Bill Olson or Rodger Anderson	Dr. Evan Nelson or Randy Merker

SITE OWNERSHIP AND ACTIVITY RECORD

2.2

information key

site name:	Westgate Subdivision, Grimes Battery, and Tasker Road		site location:	Hobbs, NM
no.	completion / revision: by: _____ date: _____		approval: by: _____ date: _____	Description:
	W. A. Hamilton	8/1/99	W. A. Hamilton	8/1/99

Identify (past and present) property owner(s), operator(s), and lease information. Describe past production and materials handling activities, waste handling and disposal practices, and chemicals used. If movement of soil has taken place at this site, note the cause (agricultural use, heavy equipment, mining, natural events, erosion, other). Tabulate in reverse chronological order.

Begin Date	End Date	Description
April 6, 1928	March 3, 1997	Oil & Gas Lease: Various names related to Shell Western E&P Company; T18S, R38E, Section 28, SW/4; All interest to OGL 4/445
March 3, 1997	Present	Oil & Gas Lease: Altura Energy Ltd.; All interest to OGL 4/445
About 1970's	Present	Surface Ownership: Residents along Tasker & Cobb Drives in Westgate units 1, 2 & 3 in SW/4 of Section 28.
May 28, 1976	Present	Surface Ownership: Los Cuatro, Inc 100%; Warranty deed dated May 28, 1976 in SW/4 of Section 28.
June 23, 1995	Present	Surface Ownership: Grimes Land Co, Ltd, Warranty deed dated June 23, 1995 in SW/4 of Section 28.
1930	1950	Surface Lease: Humble Oil/Exxon, 1 acre in the SE corner of SW/4; Surface lease for purpose for construction and maintenance of bldg, storage tanks and etc. Five year lease with right to renew. Document recites that leasee shall not be liable for damages of any nature to the surface.

Indicate on Figure 3, SITE PLAN VIEW, specific areas of site activity and use, facility or unit outlines, fence lines, public roadways.

PAST RELEASES OR SOURCE AREAS

2.3

information key

site name:	Westgate Subdivision, Grimes Battery, and Tasker Road		site location:	Hobbs, NM
no.	completion / revision: by: W. A. Hamilton		approval: by: W. A. Hamilton	Description:
	date: 8/1/99		date: 8/1/99	

Describe potential sources and spill events, including location, type and volume of materials stored or released, time and duration of release, and affected media (soil, groundwater, surface water, etc.). Discuss interim measures to contain or remove contaminated media and past remediation efforts as appropriate. Tabulate in reverse chronological order.

Begin Date	End Date	Description
1940's	1960's	Pit West of Tank Battery: Dates of operation are estimated from aerial photographs
		Emergency Pit Adjacent to Tank Battery: Battery abandon 1993. Do not have documents concerning pit usage.
		Tank Bottom Spreading: North of Tank Battery and south of Berry Drive. Do not have documentation concerning tank bottom spreading
		Flow Line Release: South of Tank Battery.
		Flow Line Release: Not a SWEPI issue. The probable release source is either Rice Engineering or Equilon.
		Abandoned Well: Grimes: Abandoned well site between two homes on Cobb street. Well was properly abandoned and no hydrocarbons were found in soil gas investigation. (note: see Worksheet 1.2 Section 1, second paragraph)

CURRENT AND COMPLETED SITE ENVIRONMENTAL ACTIVITIES

2.4

information key

site name:		site location:		
no.	completion / revision: by:	approval: by:	date:	Description:

Typical site activities to be recorded include:

- Preliminary Site Assessment/Site Inspection
- Emergency Response
- Review Site Classification System
- Risk/Exposure Assessment
- Remedy Selection
- Interim Corrective Action
- Remedy Implementation

Types of sampling and testing Include:

- Soil
- groundwater
- Surface Water
- Vapors

Date Completed	Description of Task	Sampling and Testing Conducted	Goal/Result/ Product/Impact	Project Cost

information key

site name:			site location:		
completion / revision:			approval:		
no.	by:	Date:	by:	date:	description:

regional hydrogeology

Also see Figure 6, Geological Cross-section(s).

Describe regional geologic framework through depth of principal regional aquifer, and any other potentially impacted lithologic units. Identify principal formations and water-bearing units. Include site vertical stratigraphy.

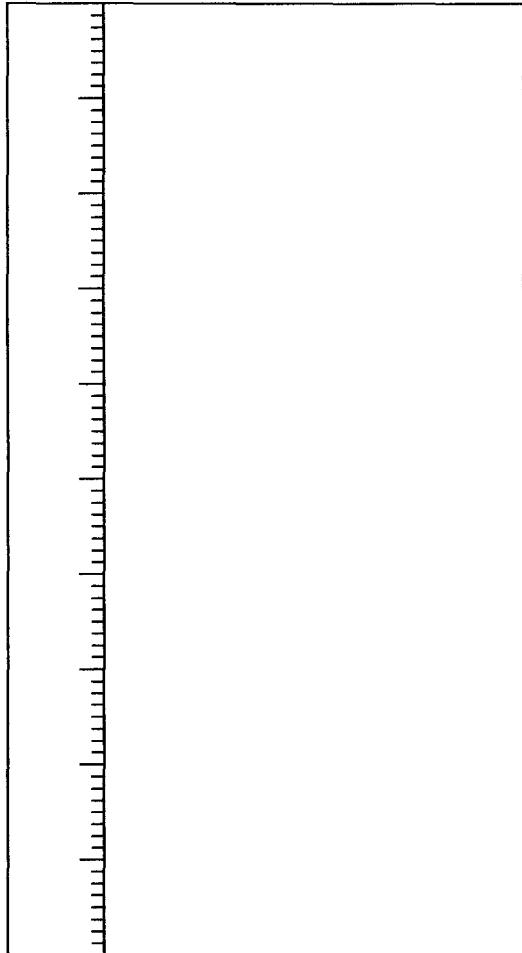
regional stratigraphy

Identify principal oil and gas producing formations, significant confining layers, soil or rock type, depth intervals, etc.

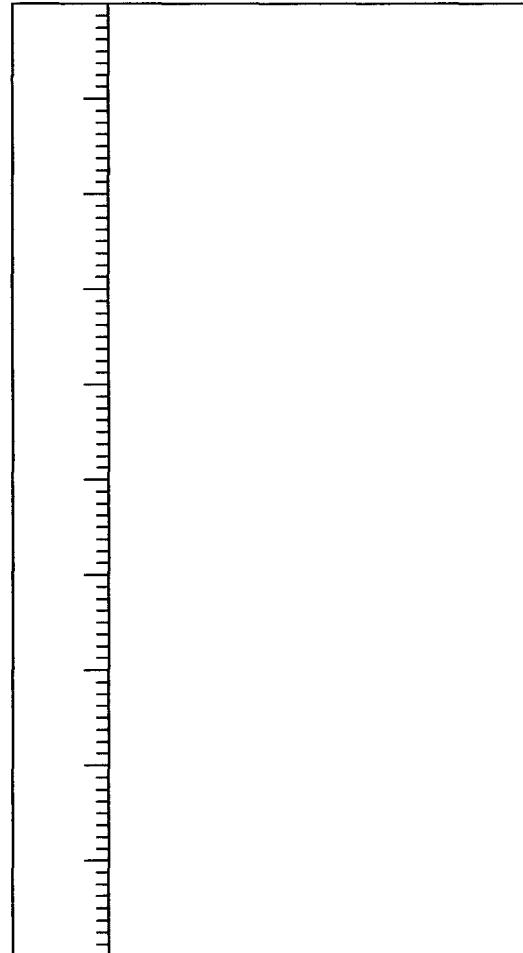
principal aquifers

Identify principle water-bearing zones. Indicate aquifer use designation (if any), inherent water quality (TDS, etc.), and potential yield ("low" < 1500 gpd/well, "medium" - 1500 to 15000 gpm/well, "high" - > 15000 gpd/well)

indicate scale:



indicate scale:



SITE HYDROGEOLOGIC CONDITIONS – GROUNDWATER

3.2

information key

site name:	Westgate Subdivision, Grimes Battery, and Tasker Road	site location:	Hobbs, NM
no.	completion / revision: by: _____ date: _____	approval: by: _____ date: _____	Description: _____
	G. E. DeVaul	8/18/99	G. E. DeVaul
			8/18/99

Is impact to ground water confirmed or highly suspected? yes / no

site hydrogeology

Also see Figure 5, GROUNDWATER ELEVATION MAP, and Figure 6, GEOLOGICAL CROSS-SECTION(S).

water-bearing units:

	First Encountered	Primary Drinking Water
Aquifer Type (perched, confined, unconfined):	unconfined	_____
Depth to groundwater (ft):	65 ft	_____
Aquifer Thickness (ft):	unknown	_____
Seasonal/Historical water level fluctuations (\pm ft):	_____	*
Gradient (ft/ft):	1 ft / 180 ft	_____
flow direction:	east	_____
Saturated hydraulic conductivity (ft/day): (<i>coarse sand</i>)	50 ft/day (est.)	_____
Maximum well yield (gpm/ft):	_____	*
Soil or rock type:	_____	*

Discussion:

aquitard/confining layer (if known):

	Below First Encountered Water	Above Primary Drinking Water Unit
Depth below grade (ft):	_____	_____
Thickness (ft):	_____	_____
Soil or rock type:	_____	_____

Discussion:

current ground water quality data

Also see Figure 7, SOLUBLE GROUNDWATER PLUME MAPS.

	First Encountered Water	Primary Drinking Water
Total dissolved solids (mg/L):	_____	_____
Observed groundwater quality impact (Y/N):	_____	_____
Separate phase (free oil or condensate) present (Y/N)?:	_____ Y	_____
Off-site sources (Y/N, Identify Below):	_____	_____

Discussion:

Soluble hydrocarbon plume has been delineated. Weathered free product is present in some wells, but has also been delineated. Given the age of the site and current operations, no further migration of free product is anticipated, and the remaining soluble hydrocarbon plume is attenuating.

Reference Documents for Site:

Date Issued	Author	Title

Ref: See Westgate Subdivision, Grimes Battery, and Tasker Road Stage 1 Abatement Plan Report, July 1999.

* Items not strictly required for Tier 1 analysis.

SITE SURFACE AND VADOSE (UNSATURATED) ZONE CONDITIONS

3.3

information key

site name:	Westgate Subdivision, Grimes Battery, and Tasker Road	site location:	Hobbs, NM
no.	completion / revision: by:	approval: by:	Description:
	G. E. DeVaul	8/18/99	G. E. DeVaul
			8/18/99

topography and surface features

Site elevation, ground surface slope, and slope direction can be obtained from topographic maps and documents and from a site visit. Topographic information can also be shown on *Figure 1, SITE LOCATION MAP* and *Figure 3, SITE PLAN VIEW*.

total site area (acres): _____

Does the site have occupied buildings on it? yes / no

If yes, how many, covering what area?: multiple homes _____

Is the site paved? yes / no

If yes, covering what area?: various streets and roads, see map _____

Is the site used for crops or livestock pasture? yes / no

If yes, covering what area?: _____

Terrain and surface features

Flat

Steep

Variable

site elevation interval (ft-MSL)

High Pt. _____

Low Pt. _____

average ground surface slope

Direction _____

Grade (ft/ft) _____

Include building locations and size, notation of paving, and surface gradient on *Figure 3, SITE PLAN VIEW*, and on worksheet *SITE OWNERSHIP AND ACTIVITY RECORD*. Note that surface feature information on wildlife habitat is included in worksheet *ECOLOGICAL ASSESSMENT SUMMARY*.

other comments:

local climate

Average Annual Precipitation (in): 12 to 15 inches, (including 3.3 to 4.8 inches snowfall)

Annual Average Evapotranspiration (in): _____

Annual Pan Evaporation (in): _____

Summer Temperature Range (°F): 112°F max (1961 to 1990) _____

Winter Temperature Range (°F): -11 to 2° F (1961 to 1990) _____

other comments:

Rainfall data from National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration data (<http://wwwcdc.noaa.gov>), records (Wink, Winkler, TX and Midland, TX) in the vicinity of Hobbs, NM (approximately 32°42'30"N, 103°07'30"W).

Given the relatively low rainfall and dry climate, net infiltration of rainwater in the vicinity of the site, through unsaturated soils to groundwater will be minimal, and in any case, will be a small fraction of the total annual rainfall.

site vadose (unsaturated) zone hydrogeology

Also see *Figure 6*.

Depth to first encountered water (ft.): _____

65

*

Unsaturated zone permeability (Darcy): _____

note below

Soil or rock type: _____

Y

Soil affected by hydrocarbons (Y/N)? _____

Y

Separate Phase Present (Y/N)? _____

Y

Discussion:

Unsaturated zone stratigraphy at the site, from below any surface fill to groundwater at 65 ft, is expected to consist of intermixed layers of fine-grain silty sand, buff limestone (hard), fine-grain silty sand with chert, and fine-grain sand with sandstone intermixed.

HYDROGEOLOGICAL CONDITIONS - SURFACE WATER

3.4

site name:	Westgate Subdivision, Grimes Battery, and Tasker Road		site location:	Hobbs, NM
no.	completion / revision: by:	approval: by: date:	date:	Description:
	G. E. DeVaul	8/18/99	G. E. DeVaul	8/18/99

surface water - non-flowing

Are there non-flowing water bodies on the site? yes / no

(ponds, lagoons, potholes, lakes, or other)

If yes, name and describe them:

Are there non-flowing water bodies adjacent to the site? yes / no

(ponds, lagoons, potholes, lakes, oceans, or other)

If yes, name and describe them:

The nearest surface water (identified from the topographic USGS quadrangle map for Hobbs West, N. Mex.) is a pond, approximately 0.5 acre in area, 0.4 miles from the site. There is no direct pathway for rain water runoff from the site to this surface water.

surface water - flowing

Are there flowing water bodies on the site? yes / no

(ditches, streams, rivers, estuaries, or other)

If yes, name and describe them:

Are there flowing water bodies adjacent to the site? yes / no

(ditches, streams, rivers, estuaries, or other)

If yes, name and describe them:

Also see Figure 1, SITE LOCATION MAP, and Figure 3, SITE PLAN VIEW.

If no surface waters are identified and impact is unlikely, further evaluation of surface water is unnecessary.

BENEFICIAL LAND USE SUMMARY

3.5

information key

site name:	Westgate Subdivision, Grimes Battery, and Tasker Road	site location:	Hobbs, NM
completion / revision:	approval:		Description:
no.	by:	date:	
	G. E. DeVaul	8/18/99	G. E. DeVaul

The purpose of this worksheet is to identify existing and reasonable beneficial uses for land, groundwater, and surface water. These uses will help establish any existing or potential receptors.

land use

Site Land Use

Figure 2, EXTENDED SITE MAP, should identify the site and the neighborhood land use. Also see Figure 1, SITE LOCATION MAP, and Figure 3, SITE PLAN VIEW. Indicate percent areal use for checked boxes, if possible.

	Current	Potential	Prior
Residential	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Commercial	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Industrial	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Agricultural - range	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Agricultural - crop	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Wildlife Habitat	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Recreational	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> (park)	<input type="checkbox"/>
Other:	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

Describe:

Review and discuss the options for the listed items (including no anticipated future use).

Prior site use included rangeland and oil and gas operations. Residential development has begun to extend into the region of this former oilfield site. Future site use could include residential development, and restricted development for some former operation areas (tank battery vicinity to city park, for example).

Local Land Use

Also see Figure 2, EXTENDED SITE MAP. Indicate percent areal use for checked boxes, if possible.

	Current	Potential	Prior
Residential	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Commercial	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Industrial	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Agricultural - range	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Agricultural - crop	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Wildlife Habitat	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Recreational	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Other:	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> oil and gas production operations

Discussion:

Review and discuss the options for the listed items (including no anticipated future use)

surface and ground water use

Surface Water Use

describe the potential use of these surface waters: (none present)

	Current	Potential
Recreational	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Domestic/Municipal Supply	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Industrial Process Supply	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Sensitive Habitat	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Commercial/Sport Fishing	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Aquacultural Use	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Other:	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

First Encountered Groundwater

Also see worksheets REGIONAL HYDROGEOLOGICAL CONDITIONS and SITE HYDROGEOLOGICAL CONDITIONS - GROUNDWATER, and Figure 6, GEOLOGICAL CROSS-SECTION(S).

	Current	Potential
Domestic Supply	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <i>likely connection to municipal supply</i>
Public/Municipal Supply	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Industrial Process Supply	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Freshwater Replenishment	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Aquacultural Use	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Crop Irrigation	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Livestock Watering	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Other:	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

Primary Drinking Water Aquifer

Complete if this is a deeper lithologic unit than the first encountered groundwater. Also see worksheets REGIONAL HYDROGEOLOGICAL CONDITIONS and SITE HYDROGEOLOGICAL CONDITIONS - GROUNDWATER, and Figure 6, GEOLOGICAL CROSS-SECTION(S).

	Current	Potential
Domestic Supply	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Public/Municipal Supply	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Industrial Process Supply	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Freshwater Replenishment	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Other:	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

Discussion:

Review and discuss the options for the listed items (including no anticipated future use)

For the site vicinity, residences are supplied by municipal water, and any new residences could be connected to municipal water.

potential receptor survey

Comments:

Discuss type of utility (water, storm sewer, sanitary sewer, electrical, etc.). Discuss type of building construction (slab on grade, crawl space, basement). Listing of receptor is not necessary if it is not near leak or if a deep water table is present. (indicate N/A in table where appropriate) Discuss nearest and other receptors and indicate on Figure 3, Site Plan View.

	Name and Type:	Distance and Direction from Source:
Underground Utility Survey <i>Also see Figures 1, 2, and 3</i>		
Nearest Underground Utility	_____	_____
Nearest Off-Site Underground Utility	_____	_____
Nearest Downgradient Utility	_____	_____
Building Survey <i>Also see Figures 1, 2, and 3</i>		
Nearest Building	_____	_____
Nearest Inhabited Building	_____	_____
Nearest Off-Site Inhabited Building	_____	_____
Surface Water Hydrology		
Nearest Surface Water	_____	_____
Nearest Downgradient Surface Water	_____	_____

Notes:

Water table in this area is relatively deep (65 ft) and the location of residual hydrocarbon has been identified.

WATER WELL INVENTORY SURVEY

3.6

information key

site name:	Westgate Subdivision, Grimes Battery, and Tasker Road	site location:	Hobbs, NM
no.	completion / revision: by: G. E. DeVaul	approval: by: G. E. DeVaul	Description:
	date: 8/18/99	date: 8/18/99	

summary of water wells within 0.5 mile radius of site

See Figure 1, SITE LOCATION MAP, for the well inventory survey within a 0.5 mile radius of the site

	Downgradient Direction				
	Total No.	Active No.	Total No.	Active No.	No. Screened in Potentially Impacted Aquifer
Public/Municipal					
Industrial					
Domestic					
Agricultural					

potential receptor points

for each below, identify:

- (1) Closest Downgradient Supply Well
- (2) Closest Downgradient Drinking Water Well
- (3) Closest Actual Down-gradient Receptor

Well No. or Designation:	(1)	(2)	(3)
Distance from Site (ft):	_____	_____	_____
Total Well Depth (ft):	_____	_____	_____
Current Use of Water:	_____	_____	_____
Screened Interval below Ground Surface (ft):	_____	_____	_____
Seal Interval below Ground Surface (ft):	_____	_____	_____
Year Constructed:	_____	_____	_____
Water Use Classification:	_____	_____	_____

Informational References:

A water well survey has been completed, based on information on file in the State Engineer's office for the site vicinity (Sharon Hall, 20 April 1999), that is, Section 28, Township 18 South, Range 38 East, N.M.P.M., Lea County, New Mexico. This was tabulated as wells per quarter section. No downgradient water wells (east of the site) are recorded within one-half mile of the site.

Notes:

1. Any well (drinking water, agricultural, industrial, etc.), which has not been abandoned and is completed through any lithologic unit that could be potentially impacted.
2. Municipal or residential drinking water supply completed in any lithologic unit.
3. Municipal or residential drinking water supply well completed in same lithologic unit in which compounds are migrating.

ECOLOGICAL ASSESSMENT SUMMARY

3.7

information key

site name:	Westgate Subdivision, Grimes Battery, and Tasker Road		site location:	Hobbs, NM
completion / revision:		approval:	Description:	
no.	by:	date:	by:	date:
	G. E. DeVaul	8/18/99	G. E. DeVaul	8/18/99

qualitative ecological impact assessment

Visual Site Inspection

no.	by:	affiliation:	date:	description

Observed Impacts Associated with Site

On-site vegetation	<input type="checkbox"/> none	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> limited	<input type="checkbox"/> extensive
Off-site vegetation	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> none	<input type="checkbox"/> limited	<input type="checkbox"/> extensive
On-site mammals, birds, fish, etc.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> none	<input type="checkbox"/> suspected	<input type="checkbox"/> observed
Off-site mammals, birds, fish, etc.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> none	<input type="checkbox"/> suspected	<input type="checkbox"/> observed
Other impacts	<input type="checkbox"/> none	<input type="checkbox"/> yes (explain below)	

Discussion:

habitat characterization

Presence of Habitat

Site located within or impacts a sensitive or protected habitat? no yes (explain below)

Description of Sensitive Habitat

Include proximate Federal and state parks, national and state monuments, rookeries, wildlife preserves, wildlife management areas, freshwater springs, wetlands, prairie potholes. Include sources of information used to identify these areas. Indicate their location on Figure 1, SITE LOCATION MAP and Figure 2, EXTENDED SITE MAP.

Name:

Location:

Habitat Type: Aquatic Wetland Wooded Scrub/Shrub Open Field Other
Habitat Condition: Pristine Highly Altered Early Recovery Late Recovery

Discussion:

Provide other information relative to habitat characterization including regulatory authority, basis for protection, etc. Include photographs (Figure 4, SITE PHOTOS), if available.

ecological receptors

Presence of Impacted Ecological Receptors

Site conditions have impacted sensitive ecological receptors, either on-site or off-site? no yes (explain below)

List of Potentially Affected Receptors

Note if threatened or endangered species (plant or animal) are known to inhabit the area of the site.

List economically important or sport species known to inhabit the area of the site.

Note observations, if any, regarding the presence or absence of ecological receptors including insects, fish, birds, mammals, benthic macroinvertebrates, plants, etc., on or in the vicinity of the site.

ecological assessment summary and recommended action

Observed or Potential Impacts	Recommended Action
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> None observed or anticipated	- No action required
<input type="checkbox"/> Potential for significant impact	-- Further study required (describe below)
<input type="checkbox"/> Significant impact observed	-- Further study required (describe below)

Recommended Work Program

Attach 1-2 page description of scope of work for more detailed ecological impact assessment, if needed. Address methods to be used, schedule and cost.

SALT-AFFECTED SITE SUMMARY

3.8

Information key

site name:	Westgate Subdivision, Grimes Battery, and Tasker Road		site location:	Hobbs, NM
no.	completion / revision:		approval:	Description:
by:	date:	by:	date:	
G. E. DeVaul	8/18/99	G. E. DeVaul	8/18/99	

Qualitative salt impact assessment

Visual Site Inspection

no.	by:	affiliation:	date:	description

Indicate the location of observed effects, reported spills and leaks, past and present operational equipment, and past and present storage locations on Figure 1, SITE LOCATION MAP and Figure 2, EXTENDED SITE MAP. Include surface and aerial photographs (Figure 4, SITE PHOTOS).

Observed Salt Effects Associated with Site

(refer to Worksheet ECOLOGICAL ASSESSMENT SUMMARY for observed effects on vegetation)

- | | | | |
|---------------------|--|--|----------------------------------|
| On-site erosion | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> none | <input type="checkbox"/> localized | <input type="checkbox"/> general |
| Off-site erosion | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> none | <input type="checkbox"/> localized | <input type="checkbox"/> general |
| On-site soil crust | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> none | <input type="checkbox"/> white | <input type="checkbox"/> black |
| Off-site soil crust | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> none | <input type="checkbox"/> white | <input type="checkbox"/> black |
| Other impacts | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> no | <input type="checkbox"/> yes (explain below) | |

Discussion. Note if halophytes (salt-tolerant plants) are present on site:

Native vegetation in the vicinity includes grassland, short plants and bushes, and rangeland.

Operational characterization

Presence of Salt on Site (refer to SITE OWNERSHIP AND ACTIVITY RECORD)

- | | | |
|--|-----------------------------|---|
| Salt used on site (drilling mud, production chemical) | <input type="checkbox"/> no | <input type="checkbox"/> yes |
| Salt produced on site (produced water, tank bottom) | <input type="checkbox"/> no | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> yes |
| Salt naturally present (salt marsh, coastal waters, playa) | <input type="checkbox"/> no | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> yes (explain below) |

Salt Leaks or Spills

- | | | |
|--|--|---|
| Reported leaks of salt containing material on site | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> no | <input type="checkbox"/> yes (refer to PAST RELEASES OR SOURCE AREAS) |
| Potential for leaks from tanks, pipelines, wells | <input type="checkbox"/> no | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> yes (refer to SITE OWNERSHIP AND ACTIVITY RECORD) |

Water Resources

Potential Surface Water Receptors (refer to HYDROGEOLOGICAL CONDITIONS-SURFACE WATER)

- | | | |
|--|--|--|
| Non-flowing water bodies on site (lakes, ponds, wetland, etc.) | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> no | <input type="checkbox"/> yes (explain below) |
| Non-flowing water bodies off-site | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> no | <input type="checkbox"/> yes (explain below) |
| Flowing water bodies on site (rivers, estuaries, etc.) | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> no | <input type="checkbox"/> yes (explain below) |
| Flowing water bodies off-site | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> no | <input type="checkbox"/> yes (explain below) |

Potential Groundwater Receptors (refer to SITE HYDROGEOLOGIC CONDITIONS-GROUNDWATER)

- | | | |
|-------------------------------|--|---|
| Depth to groundwater < 6 feet | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> no | <input type="checkbox"/> yes (explain below) |
| Impermeable layer < 6 feet | <input type="checkbox"/> no | <input type="checkbox"/> yes (explain below) |
| Off-site seeps or wells | <input type="checkbox"/> no | <input type="checkbox"/> yes (explain below). |

Note: Consider the potential for deeper groundwater impacts, in the absence of surface evidence.

Salt effects assessment summary and recommended action

Observed or Potential Impacts	Recommended Action
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> None observed or anticipated -	No action required
<input type="checkbox"/> Potential for significant impact--	Further study required (describe below)
<input type="checkbox"/> Significant impact observed --	Further study required (describe below)

Recommended Work Program

Attach 1-2 page description of scope of work for more detailed salt impact assessment, if needed. Address methods to be used, schedule and cost. See API (1997). Other useful references are Deuel and Holliday (1994), API (1991), and USDA (1954).

Measured soil total dissolved solids (TDS) levels indicate the potential for limited areas of stressed vegetation.
Caliche layers are present in areas of the site and are widespread in the regional area at and just below the soil surface.

EXPOSURE PARAMETER SUMMARY ASSESSMENT

4.1

information key

site name:	Westgate Subdivision, Grimes Battery, and Tasker Road		site location:	Hobbs, NM
no.	completion / revision:		approval:	Description:
by:	date:	by:	date:	
G. E. DeVaul	8/18/99	G. E. DeVaul	8/18/99	

Indicate if the default exposure parameter value (Tier 1) is conservative for the residential or commercial/industrial scenario (y - ■, n - □). Indicate if a site-specific parameter has been used in deriving SSTL values (Tier 2 analysis). Note that only the selected exposure parameters which may be affected by site-specific conditions (site access, site conditions and use, presence of a receptor, climate, etc.) are checked and tabulated in this Tier 1 worksheet. The specified risk or hazard criteria are set at a level acceptable to the involved parties.

parameter	residential	industrial	definition, units	site-specific values
specified risk or hazard criteria				
THQ	<input type="checkbox"/>	1	...	target hazard quotient for individual chemicals
TR _U	<input type="checkbox"/>	10 ⁻⁴	...	target excess individual lifetime cancer risk - upper range value
TR _L	<input type="checkbox"/>	10 ⁻⁶	...	target excess individual lifetime cancer risk - lower range value
exposure parameters				
AT _c	70	...	defined carcinogen averaging time (years)	<input type="checkbox"/>
AT _n	= ED	...	defined averaging time for non-carcinogen (years)	<input type="checkbox"/>
BW	70	...	body weight (kg) - adult	<input type="checkbox"/>
BW	15	...	body weight (kg) - child, 1-6 years	<input type="checkbox"/>
ED	30	25	exposure duration (years)	<input type="checkbox"/>
ED	6	...	exposure duration (years) - child, 1-6 years	<input type="checkbox"/>
EF	■ 350	<input type="checkbox"/> 250	exposure frequency (days/year)	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>
IR _{soil}	■ 100	<input type="checkbox"/> 50	soil ingestion rate (mg/day) - adult	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>
IR _{soil}	■ 200	...	soil ingestion rate (mg/day) - child (1-6 yrs)	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>
IR _{soil}	■ 114	...	soil ingestion rate (mg-yr/kg-day) - age-adjusted	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>
IR _{air-indoor}	■ 15	<input type="checkbox"/> 20	daily inhalation rate (m ³ /day) - indoor	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>
IR _{air-outdoor}	■ 20	<input type="checkbox"/> 20	daily inhalation rate (m ³ /day) - outdoor	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>
IR _{water}	■ 2	<input type="checkbox"/> 1	daily water ingestion rate (L/day)	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>
SA	<input type="checkbox"/> 3160	<input type="checkbox"/> ...	seasonally-averaged skin surface area (cm ² /day) - adult	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>
SA	<input type="checkbox"/> 2023	...	seasonally-averaged skin surface area (cm ² /day) - child (1-17yrs)	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>
SA	<input type="checkbox"/> 1567	...	seasonally-averaged skin surface area (cm ² -yr/day) - age-adjusted	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>
M	0.5	...	soil to skin adherence factor (mg/cm ²)	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>

discussion:

The default residential exposure parameters are always conservative (by definition) for the selected exposure scenarios. This section is to include information (if needed) on revised EF (days/year) estimates, ingestion or inhalation rate estimate changes due to exposure weighting to contaminated media (hours/day, or fractional weighting), and changes in seasonally-averaged exposed dermal area estimates due to climate or fractional exposure weighting.

For estimate of exposure for restricted land use (proposed park), we use the residential exposure criteria with a modified exposure factor of EF = 35 days/year. All other factors are identical to the residential values.

The EF = 35 days/year is based on USEPA, 1997: Exposure Factors Handbook, Volume III, USEPA, ORD, Washington, EPA/600/P-95/002Fc; Table 15-8, National averages, outdoor activity for "doer" (an active participant) of 2 hours/day. This is 350 days/year • (2 hrs/day) / (24 hrs/day) = 35 day/year. With this assumption, we find a restricted site use surficial soil screening criteria 10 times greater than the residential criteria,

SITE PARAMETER SUMMARY ASSESSMENT

4.2

information key

site name:	Westgate Subdivision, Grimes Battery, and Tasker Road		site location:	Hobbs, NM
no.	completion / revision:		approval:	Description:
by:	date:	by:	date:	
G. E. DeVaul	8/18/99	G. E. DeVaul	8/18/99	

This is a comparison of default site parameters (on which Tier 1 RBSL values are based) against site-specific values. The default parameters are intended to be reasonable or conservative relative to actual site conditions.

- Notes: * The conservatism of these values are to be evaluated in a Tier 1 analysis if the dependent pathway is potentially complete.
 § These values are suggested for site-specific measurement or estimation if Tier 1 RBSL values are exceeded, if the pathway may result in potential exposure, and if a Tier 2 analysis is warranted.

Indicate if the default parameter values (used in deriving Tier 1 parameters) are conservative or reasonable for the site conditions (y - ■, n - □). Indicate if the site-specific parameter has been used in deriving SSTL values (Tier 2 analysis only).

parameter	residential	industrial	definition, units	site-specific values	
soil parameters					
h_{cap}	■	sandy	Soil type	<input type="checkbox"/>	
h_v	■	5	Capillary zone thickness (cm)	<input type="checkbox"/>	
θ_{wcap}	■	295	Vadose zone thickness (cm)	<input type="checkbox"/>	
θ_{wvad}	■	0.342	Soil water content - capillary fringe region ($\text{cm}^3\text{-water}/\text{cm}^3\text{-soil}$)	<input type="checkbox"/>	
θ_{wok}	■	0.12	Soil water content - vadose zone ($\text{cm}^3\text{-water}/\text{cm}^3\text{-soil}$)	<input type="checkbox"/>	
θ_{acap}	■	0.12	Soil water content - soil filled foundation cracks ($\text{cm}^3\text{-w}/\text{cm}^3\text{-soil}$)	<input type="checkbox"/>	
θ_{avad}	■	0.038	Soil air content - capillary fringe region ($\text{cm}^3\text{-air}/\text{cm}^3\text{-soil}$)	<input type="checkbox"/>	
θ_{ackr}	■	0.26	Soil air content - vadose zone ($\text{cm}^3\text{-air}/\text{cm}^3\text{-soil}$)	<input type="checkbox"/>	
p_s	■	0.26	Soil air content - soil filled foundation cracks ($\text{cm}^3\text{-air}/\text{cm}^3\text{-soil}$)	<input type="checkbox"/>	
f_{oc}	■	1.7	Soil bulk density - dry soil (g/cm^3)	<input type="checkbox"/>	
θ_T	■	0.01	Mass fraction of organic carbon in soil (g-oc/g-soil)	<input type="checkbox"/>	
L_{gw}	■	0.38	Soil porosity ($\text{cm}^3\text{-void}/\text{cm}^3\text{-soil}$)	<input type="checkbox"/>	
L_s	■	300	Depth to ground water (cm)	<input type="checkbox"/>	
pH	■	100	Thickness of surficial soils (cm)	<input type="checkbox"/>	
	■	6.8	Soil / water pH (unitless)	<input type="checkbox"/>	
groundwater parameters					
δ_{gw}	■	200	groundwater mixing zone height (cm)	<input type="checkbox"/>	
I	■	30	water infiltration rate (cm/year)	<input type="checkbox"/>	
U_{gw}	■	6.85	groundwater Darcy velocity (cm/day)	<input type="checkbox"/>	
$LF_{pw,gw}$	■	4.7	leaching factor, pore water / ground water ratio ($\text{cm}^3\text{-wat}/\text{cm}^3\text{-wat}$)	<input type="checkbox"/>	
surface parameters					
τ	■	30	□ 25	averaging time for surface emission vapor flux (years)	<input type="checkbox"/>
U_{air}	■	225	...	ambient air velocity in mixing zone (cm/s)	<input type="checkbox"/>
δ_{air}	■	200	...	mixing zone height (cm)	<input type="checkbox"/>
A	■	2×10^7	...	source-zone area (cm^2)	<input type="checkbox"/>
W	■	4500	...	width of source-zone area (cm)	<input type="checkbox"/>
L_{ss}	■	100	...	thickness of surficial soils (cm)	<input type="checkbox"/>
P_e	■	6.9×10^{-14}	...	Areal respirable particulate emission flux from source ($\text{g}/\text{cm}^2\text{-s}$)	<input type="checkbox"/>
DF_{amb}	■	10	...	dispersion factor for ambient air ($\text{g}\cdot\text{cm}^2/\text{s})/(\text{g}/\text{cm}^3)$)	<input type="checkbox"/>
building parameters					
L_b	■	200	□ 300	enclosed space volume/infiltration area ratio (cm)	<input type="checkbox"/>
ER	■	12	□ 20	enclosed space air exchange rate (1/day)	<input type="checkbox"/>
L_{crack}	■	15	...	enclosed-space foundation or wall thickness (cm)	<input type="checkbox"/>
η_1	■	0.01	...	foundation crack fraction ($\text{cm}^2\text{-cracks}/\text{cm}^2\text{-total area}$)	<input type="checkbox"/>
dP	■	0	...	indoor/outdoor differential pressure ($\text{g}/\text{cm}^2\text{-s}^2$)	<input type="checkbox"/>
k_v	■	10^{-8}	...	soil permeability (cm^2)	<input type="checkbox"/>
Z_{crack}	■	15	...	depth to bottom of slab (cm)	<input type="checkbox"/>
X_{crack}	■	3400	...	slab perimeter (cm)	<input type="checkbox"/>
A_b	■	700000	...	slab area (cm^2)	<input type="checkbox"/>
Q_s	■	0	...	convective flow through basement slab ($\text{cm}^3\text{-air/sec}$)	<input type="checkbox"/>
DF_{esp}	■	0.028	...	dispersion factor for enclosed-space air ($\text{g}\cdot\text{cm}^2/\text{s})/(\text{g}/\text{cm}^3)$)	<input type="checkbox"/>

SUMMARY OF MEDIA INVESTIGATION & CHEMICAL ANALYSIS DATA 4.3

information key

site name:	Westgate Subdivision, Grimes Battery, and Tasker Road		site location:	Hobbs, NM		
no.	completion / revision: by:	date: 8/18/99	approval: by: G. E. DeVaul	date: 8/18/99	Description:	

		relevant method?	Not Applicable Samples Taken?	Media							
				Ground- water	Surface Soil	Subsurf. Soil	Soil Vapor	Ambient Vapor	Surface Water		
Chemical Analysis											
Organic Chemicals											
Volatile Organic Compounds		■	EPA 8260B (GC/MS)	■ ■	■ ■	■ ■	□ □	□ □	□ □		
Nonhalogenated Organics		■	EPA 8021B (GC/PID or ELCD)	□ □	■ ■	■ ■	■ ■	□ □	□ □		
Total Petroleum Hydrocarbons		■	EPA 8015B (GC/FID)	□ □	□ □	□ □	■ ■	□ □	□ □		
Total Petroleum Hydrocarbons		■	EPA 8015G / 8015D (modified)	□ □	□ □	□ □	■ ■	□ □	□ □		
Total Petroleum Hydrocarbons		■	TX1006 (GC/FID)	□ □	■ ■	□ □	□ □	□ □	□ □		
Total Petroleum Hydrocarbons		■	EPA 418.1 (IR)	■ ■	■ ■	■ ■	□ □	□ □	□ □		
Semivolatile Organic Compounds		■	AD Little (GC/MS)	□ □	■ ■	□ □	□ □	□ □	□ □		
Polycyclic Aromatic Hydrocarbons		■	GC-HTSD (GC/FID)	□ □	■ ■	□ □	□ □	□ □	□ □		
		□	EPA 8270C (GC/MS)	■ ■	■ ■	■ ■	□ □	□ □	□ □		
		□	EPA 8270C (GC/MS)	■ ■	■ ■	■ ■	□ □	□ □	□ □		
		□	EPA 8310 (HPLC)	□ □	□ □	□ □	□ □	□ □	□ □		
Halogenated Chemicals											
Polychlorinated Biphenyls		■	EPA 8082 (GC/ECD or ELCD)	□ □	■ □	■ □	□ □	□ □	□ □		
Organochlorine pesticides		■	EPA 8080	□ □	■ □	■ □	□ □	□ □	□ □		
Inorganic Chemicals											
Metals		■	EPA 6010B (ICP-AES)	■ ■	■ ■	■ ■	□ □	□ □	□ □		
		■	EPA 7xxx (various)	□ □	■ ■	■ ■	□ □	□ □	□ □		
Ionizing Organic Chemicals											
Gas Treatment Amines		modified ~ IC method		□ □	□ □	□ □	□ □	□ □	□ □		
Glycols		EPA 8015 (modified)		□ □	□ □	□ □	□ □	□ □	□ □		
Others											
total activity		■	EPA 901.1M	□ □	■ ■	■ ■	□ □	□ □	□ □		
inorganic anions		■	E300.0	■ ■	■ ■	■ ■	□ □	□ □	□ □		
ammonia		□	EPA 350.x	□ □	□ □	□ □	□ □	□ □	□ □		
total dissolved solids		■	E160.1	■ ■	■ ■	■ ■	□ □	□ □	□ □		
pH		■	E150.1	■ ■	■ ■	■ ■	□ □	□ □	□ □		

Discussion of Media Investigation and Chemical Analysis (include selection of sampled media, selected analysis methods, planned additional sampling):

Analyses are tabulated from -

Triton Analytics Corp. (Feb 16, 1998).

A. D. Little, Environmental Monitoring and Analysis Unit. (Feb 17, 1999).

TraceAnalysis Inc. (Feb 23, 1999).

Westgate Subdivision, Grimes Battery and Tasker Road – Stage 1 Abatement Plan Report Site Assessment Investigation (July 1999).

SITE CLASSIFICATION SUMMARY

6.1

information key

site name:	site location:	
completion / revision: by: _____	approval: by: _____	description: date: _____
no.	by: _____	date: _____

Initial Classification		Date:	
	Description	Media	Urgency and Response

Revised Classification		Date:	
	Description	Media	Urgency and Response

Revised Classification		Date:	
	Description	Media	Urgency and Response

CORRECTIVE ACTION EVALUATION

6.2

information key

site name:	Westgate Subdivision, Grimes Battery, and Tasker Road	site location:	Hobbs, NM
no.	completion / revision: by: G. E. DeVaul	approval: by: G. E. DeVaul	Description:
	date: 8/18/99	date: 8/25/99	

This table provides a summary of chemical or mixture (petroleum) concentrations which exceed RBSL values on a pathway-specific basis. Corrective action strategies are indicated if relevant for the specific chemicals. The need for additional assessment is also indicated.

residential (also applicable for restricted site use – proposed city park)

EXPOSURE PATHWAY	INDICATED CHEMICALS			
surficial soil direct exposure	TPH, several PAHs	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
soil to enclosed space vapor	benzene (<i>refined modeling implemented</i>)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
soil to outdoor vapor		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		
soil leaching to groundwater		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		
soil free-phase mobility		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		
other (specify):				

applicable at site?	removal / treatment	containment measures	institutional controls	additional assessment

commercial / industrial (not applicable)

EXPOSURE PATHWAY	INDICATED CHEMICALS			
surficial soil direct exposure				
soil to enclosed space vapor				
soil to outdoor vapor				
soil leaching to groundwater				
soil free-phase mobility				
other (specify):				

other (indicate): evaluation of site vegetation

EXPOSURE PATHWAY	INDICATED CHEMICALS			
surficial soil direct exposure	total dissolved solids (TDS), soil conductivity	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		
soil to enclosed space vapor				
soil to outdoor vapor				
soil leaching to groundwater				
soil free-phase mobility				
other (specify):				

Notes:

discuss the specific corrective action options and additional assessment.

This worksheet is focused on chemicals which may need to be addressed in a remediation plan. Other chemicals are summarized in Worksheet 1.2, section 4.

Attachment 1:

Summary of Exposure Parameters

George DeVaul

October 6, 1999

The following is a summary of the applicable exposure parameters used in calculating risk-based screening levels and risk levels. These equations and parameters are consistent with those used in USEPA risk assessment guidance (USEPA, 1991b, 1989b, 1989a), in the ASTM Standard, *Risk-Based Corrective Action Applied at Petroleum Release Sites* (ASTM E 1739-95), and in the recently approved ASTM Standard Guide for Risk Based Corrective Action (ASTM PS 104-98). Several listed exposure parameters are not relevant in this assessment, but are included here for completeness. Where a site-specific parameter is used, it is noted. The reader is referred to either ASTM E 1739-95 or PS 104-98 for the model equations.

Parameters are defined as follows:

exposure parameters and definitions

The following parameters are consistent with the Maximally Exposed Individual (MEI) definition for upper range exposure.

AT _c	defined carcinogen averaging time		70 yrs	Lifetime (EPA, 1991b)
AT _n	defined averaging time for non-carcinogens	residential: commercial:	30 yrs 25 yrs	equal to ED, corresponds to assumed exposure duration
BW	body weight	residential: commercial:	70 kg 70 kg	used directly and in calculating age-adjusted exposure values: residential: 70 kg adult, 15 kg child (1-6 yrs), (EPA, 1991b), 35 kg (1-17 yrs) EPA, 1989b commercial/industrial, EPA (1989b)
ED	exposure duration	residential: commercial:	30 yrs 25 yrs	residential: 24 yr adult (ages 7 to 31 years), 6 yr child (ages 1 to 6 years) = 30 years total, Default value (EPA, 1991b)
EF	exposure frequency	residential: commercial: restricted:	350 dys/yr 250 dys/yr 35 dys/yr	Default value (EPA, 1991b)
IR _{s, adj.}	Soil ingestion rate	residential: commercial:	114 mg/yr- kg-day 50 mg/day	residential: 100 mg/dy adult Default value (EPA, 1991b), 200 mg/dy child Default value (EPA, 1991b) [The calculated age-adjusted value is listed] commercial/industrial: Default value (EPA, 1991b)
AA _s	age adjustment on soil ingestion	residential: commercial:	yes no	residential: for carcinogens, age-adjusted values, 1-6 yrs child, 7-31 yrs adult. For non-carcinogens, child and adult exposure is evaluated separately. adult receptor only.
IR _a	Daily inhalation rate	residential: commercial:	15 m ³ /dy (indoors) 20 m ³ /dy (outdoors) 20 m ³ /dy	residential: Default value (EPA, 1991b) commercial/industrial: assumed 8 hr per dy exposure of 60 m ³ /dy total
IR _w	Daily water ingestion rate	residential: commercial:	2 L/dy 1 L/dy	EPA (1991a)
SA _{adj.}	Skin Surface Area	residential: commercial:	1567 cm ² -yr/kg 3160 cm ²	residential: 3176 cm ² adult - seasonally varying exposure (10-30% of average of mean adult male and female total surface area) (EPA, 1992a); 2023 cm ² 1 to 17 year olds - seasonally varying exposure (10-30% of average of mean male and female total surface area) = 1567 cm ² -yr/kg-dy age-adjusted value. commercial/industrial: Based on mean surface area of head, hands, and forearms of adult males (EPA, 1992a)

AA_{SA}	age adjustment on skin surface area	residential: commercial:	yes no	residential: for carcinogens, age-adjusted values, 1-17 yrs, 18-31 yrs adult. For non-carcinogens, child and adult factors are evaluated separately adult receptor only.
M	Soil to Skin Adherence Factor		0.5 mg/cm ² /dy	EPA dermal exposure assessment guidance (EPA, 1992a) states values should range between 0.2 to 1.0 mg/cm ² /dy

soil parameters and definitions

The listed parameters in this section are consistent with a sandy soil. In this analysis these parameters are applied in estimating vapor emissions from soils. These parameters are conservative (tend to overestimate vapor transport and exposure) compared to actual site soils which are less porous (e.g., silts, silty clays) and which contain a higher fraction of organic carbon. The parameters definitions and values are consistent with ASTM E 1739-95.

θ_w	soil water content - unsaturated (vadose) zone	0.12 cm ³ -water/cm ³ -soil
θ_a	soil air content - unsaturated (vadose) zone	0.26 cm ³ -air/cm ³ -soil (= $\theta_T - \theta_w$)
ρ_s	Soil bulk density	1.7 g/cm ³
f_{oc}	mass fraction of organic carbon in soil	0.01g-oc / g-soil
θ_T	Soil porosity	0.38 cm ³ -void/cm ³ -soil)
L_s	Depth to contaminated soil	100 cm assumed depth to subsurface contaminated soil is 1 m; shallower soil is considered surficial soil.

surface parameters and definitions

The listed parameters are used primarily to estimate dispersion in the atmosphere. The parameters lead to relatively conservative results for a receptor located at the center of an areal source. The parameters definitions and values are consistent with ASTM E 1739-95.

τ	Exposure duration	residential: commercial:	30 yr 25 yr	value is equal to ED for undisturbed soils.
U	Ambient air velocity in mixing zone		225 cm/s	
δ	Mixing zone height		200 cm	
A	Contaminated Area		20250000 cm ²	area in this assessment is assumed to be equal to approximately 21800 ft ² (0.55 acre)
W	Width of Contaminated Area		4500 cm	= [A] ^{1/2}
L_{ss}	Thickness of Surficial Soils		100 cm	this is the assumed depth of surficial soils. contamination at greater depth is classified as subsurface contamination. Because of the potential for construction activity at this site, all soil measurements are screened against both surface and subsurface soil criteria.
P_e	Particulate areal emission rate	residential & commercial:	6.86E-14 g/cm ² -s	Cowherd, 1985. Estimated dust emissions from bare, uncrusted dry soil with unlimited erosion potential

indoor air parameters and definitions

The listed parameters are used primarily to estimate indoor air infiltration from subsurface soils. The parameters definitions and values in this section are consistent with ASTM E 1739-95, and with Johnson and Ettlinger (1991).

L_b	enclosed space volume/infiltration area ratio	residential: commercial:	200 cm 300 cm	For a slab foundation, this is the building height. For a basement, the subsurface walls and floor are included in this ratio.
-------	---	-----------------------------	------------------	--

ER	enclosed space air exchange rate	residential: commercial:	12 /day 20 /day	nominal values for occupied buildings
L _{crack}	enclosed-space foundation or wall thickness		15 cm	
η	foundation crack fraction		0.01 cm ² -cracks/cm ² -total area	
dP	indoor/outdoor differential pressure		0 g/cm·s ²	
k _v	soil permeability		10 ⁻⁸ cm ²	
Z _{crack}	depth to bottom of slab		15 cm	
X _{crack}	slab perimeter		3400 cm	
A _b	slab area		700000 cm ²	

chemical parameters

all of the following are chemical-specific.

CAS	chemical-specific	Chemical Abstracts Service Reference Number
MW	g/g-mol	molecular weight
D _{air}	cm ² /s	molecular diffusion coefficient in air
D _{water}	cm ² /s	molecular diffusion coefficient in water
K _{oc}	L-water/kg-oc	organic carbon - water partition coefficient
K _d	L-water/kg-soil	soil- water partition coefficient
H'	atm·m ³ /g-mol	Henry's law coefficient
H	cm ³ -water / cm ³ -air	Henry's law coefficient = H' · (1000 cm ³ /L) / R T _a
P _{vap}	mm Hg	saturated vapor pressure
S	mg/L	aqueous solubility limit
pK _a	(-)	acid ionization equilibrium constant
pK _b	(-)	base ionization equilibrium constant
RfD _o	mg/kg-dy	chronic oral reference dose
RfD _i	mg/kg-dy	chronic inhalation reference dose
SF _o	(mg/kg-dy) ⁻¹	chronic oral slope factor
SF _i	(mg/kg-dy) ⁻¹	chronic inhalation slope factor
RAF _o		relative absorption factor, oral (= 1)
RAF _d		relative absorption factor, dermal

global parameters

μ	g/cm·s	viscosity of air (= 1.81 · 10 ⁻⁴)
ρ_a	g/cm ³	ambient air density (= 0.0012)
T _a	K	average ambient air temperature (= 293)
R	atm·L/g-mol·K	ideal gas constant (= 0.08206)

target risk or hazard quotients

HQ	specified hazard quotient (= 1.0)
Risk	specified risk level or range (10 ⁻⁴ to 10 ⁻⁶)

* The restricted site use (proposed park) EF = 35 days/year is based on USEPA, 1997: Exposure Factors Handbook, Volume III, USEPA, ORD, Washington, EPA/600/P-95/002Fc; Table 15-8, National averages, outdoor activity for "doer" (an active participant) of 2 hours/day. This is 350 days/year · (2 hrs/day) / (24 hrs/day) = 35 day/year.

References

ASTM E 1739-95: Risk-Based Corrective Action Applied at Petroleum Release Sites (American Society for Testing and Materials, West Conshohocken, PA).

- ASTM PS 104-98: Standard Guide for Risk-Based Corrective Action (American Society for Testing and Materials, West Conshohocken, PA).
- Cowherd, C., G. E. Muleski, P. J. Englehart, and D. A. Gillette, 1985: Rapid Assessment of Exposure to Particulate Emissions from Surface Contamination Sites, Midwest Research Institute, PB85-192219.
- Johnson, P. C. and R. A. Ettinger, 1991: "Heuristic Model for Predicting the Intrusion Rate of Contaminant Vapors into Buildings", Environmental Science & Technology, 25, 1445-1452.
- U. S. EPA, 1989b: Supplemental Risk Assessment Guidance for the Superfund Program, Draft Final, United States Environmental Protection Agency, Region I, EPA 901/5-89-001, PB89-220974, June.
- U. S. EPA, 1992a, Dermal Exposure Assessment: Principles and Applications, Interim Report, EPA/600/8-91/011B.
- U. S. EPA, 1991a, Human Health Evaluation Manual, Supplemental Guidance: "Standard Default Exposure Factors", (United States Environmental Protection Agency, Office of Solid Waste and Emergency Response, Washington, DC), OSWER Directive 9285.6-03, PB91-921314.
- U. S. EPA, 1991b, Risk Assessment Guidance for Superfund, Volume I. Human Health Evaluation Manual, Part B: Development of Risk-based Preliminary Remediation Goals. Interim. EPA/540/R-92/003. Publication 9285.7-01B. Office of Emergency and Remedial Response.

Attachment 2. Refined Assessment: exposure to volatile emissions from subsurface soils through inhalation

16 August 1999

George DeVaul

For exposure to vapors evolved from subsurface soils, both measured soil concentrations, in Worksheets 5.1 and 5.2, and soil vapor concentrations, in Worksheets 5.1a and 5.2a, have been compared with Tier 1 screening criteria. Exceedence of the Tier 1 screening criteria are noted for benzene volatilization to indoor air, and for a single TPH analysis as shown in the tables. Reports are referenced in the Worksheets for each sample.

The indoor air vapor model used in this estimate is directly from ASTM E1739-95, and is based on Johnson and Ettinger (1991). We note that the model used in these estimates known to be very conservative, especially for readily biodegradable chemicals such as benzene (USEPA, 1996; Fitzpatrick and Fitzgerald, 1996).

To improve the comparison, we discuss and refine the model estimates for benzene, including factors which are initially neglected in the Tier 1 Johnson and Ettinger model.

background concentrations and target risk limits

The risk limit for benzene in air in development of screening-level concentrations is based on a target risk range of $TR = 10^{-4}$ to 10^{-6} . For indoor air exposure factors, this yields screening level concentrations of

RBSL	$TRU = 10^{-4}$	$TRL = 10^{-6}$	
(ug/m ³)	3.92E+01	3.92E-01	screening-level concentrations for indoor air

Normal benzene concentrations measured in indoor air (USEPA, 1998) range from 2 to 39 ug/m³, with a typical value of 5 ug/m³. The indoor to outdoor ratio of measured values is approximately 2:1. At 5 ug/m³ the indoor air target risk level for benzene is 1.3×10^{-5} . There are many potential sources for this measured benzene in indoor air. Sources of benzene (and other volatile organic chemicals) in indoor air include: building materials, consumer products, tobacco smoke, combustion sources, cooking, and attached garages.

The conservatism of the lower bound target risk level of $TRL = 10^{-6}$ in this screening is very conservative. It is more than an order of magnitude less than normal "background" concentrations of benzene in indoor air.

mass limits

The default assumption in the Tier 1 Johnson and Ettinger model is an infinite mass of chemical in soil. One refinement of screening levels for indoor vapor exposure simply imposes a mass limit on the amount of volatile chemical in soil. This is done by specifying the depth of the impacted layer of soil (2 meters is chosen). This limits the mass of chemical available for volatilization over the exposure duration, and results in higher screening levels. For an imposed impacted layer of soil of 2 meters, screening values are shown in the following table.

subsurface soil volatilization to enclosed space – benzene

RBSLs	$TRU = 10^{-4}$	$TRL = 10^{-4}$	
(mg/kg)	7.63E-01	7.63E-03	default assumptions
	3.03E+00	3.03E-02	mass-limit of 2 meters

RBSLs	$TRU = 10^{-4}$	$TRL = 10^{-4}$	
(mg/m ³)	2.54E+02	2.54E+00	default assumptions
	1.01E+03	1.01E+01	mass limit of 2 meters

biodegradation

Biodegradation in soil will significantly attenuate transport of petroleum vapor in soil, especially the transport of the BTEX (benzene, toluene, ethylbenzene, and xylenes) fraction. The Johnson and Ettinger (1991) soil vapor to indoor air model has been recently improved to include biodegradation effects (Johnson et al., 1998; 1999). This model requires an estimate of a biodegradation rate factor. DeVaul et al. (1997) present a summary of measured rate factors for aerobic degradation of BTEX suitable for use in this model. This summary includes data from nine authors and approximately 63 experiments, with data from soil microcosm tests, diffusive soil columns, soil columns with airflow, and field data over a broad range of concentration levels and soil types.

The biodegradation rate is a function of site-specific chemical concentration in the soil pore-water, and the rate is slowest for higher concentration levels. For this site, we have maximum near-surface soil and soil vapor concentrations which, with applicable partitioning factors, may be used in estimating a maximum soil pore-water concentration in surface soils.

0.074	(mg/kg-soil)	measured benzene concentration in soil (TMW-3, 3 ft)
0.695	(L-wat/kg-soil)	soil to soil pore-water partitioning factor (calculated from soil properties) = K_{sw}
0.107	(mg/L-water)	soil pore-water concentration using K_{sw} partition ($= 0.074 \text{ mg/kg} / K_{sw}$)
35.737	(mg/m ³ -air)	measured soil gas concentration (TSVX, 3ft)
0.231	(L-wat/L-air)	air to water partition coefficient ($= H$, dimensionless Henry's law coefficient for benzene)
0.155	(mg/L-water)	soil pore-water concentration using H ($= 35.737 / (H \cdot 1000)$)

The two estimates for maximum soil pore-water concentration are relatively consistent. We use the average value of $(0.107 + 0.155) / 2 = 0.131 \text{ mg/L-water}$ for soil pore water concentration.

DeVault (1997) specifies Monod-type kinetic rate parameters for aerobic degradation of BTEX.

0.9	(mg/L-hr)	maximum rate constant
0.2	(mg/L-water)	half-saturation constant

For an estimate of a 1st order rate constant needed in the Johnson et al. (1999) model, we conservatively simplify the Monod-type kinetics in DeVaul (1997), estimating an average rate and a underprediction of the biodegradation rate.

2.72	(1/hr)	calculated average effective 1st order rate constant ($= 0.9 \text{ mg/L-hr} / (0.2 \text{ mg/L} + 0.131 \text{ mg/L})$)
9.9		95% confidence interval for data distribution in DeVaul (1997)
0.275	(1/hr)	lower limit (underpredicting degradation) rate constant

Using the average and 95% lower limit (underpredicting degradation) for benzene yields refined screening levels for this exposure pathway of:

subsurface soil volatilization to enclosed space

RBSLs (mg/kg)	TRU = 10^{-4}	TRL = 10^{-4}	
7.63E-01	7.63E-03	7.63E-03	default assumptions
1.71E+01	1.71E-01	1.71E-01	underpredicted biodegradation included
5.38E+01	5.38E-01	5.38E-01	average biodegradation rate included

RBSLs (mg/m ³)	TRU = 10^{-4}	TRL = 10^{-6}	
2.54E+02	2.54E+00	2.54E+00	default assumptions
5.69E+03	5.69E+01	5.69E+01	underpredicted biodegradation included
1.79E+04	1.79E+02	1.79E+02	average biodegradation rate included

references

User's Guide for the Johnson and Ettinger (1991) Model for Subsurface Vapor Intrusion into Buildings, prepared by Environmental Quality Management, Inc., Durham, NC, for E. H. Pechan and Associates, Inc., Springfield, VA to USEPA, OERR, Washington, 1997, URL: http://www.epa.gov/oerrpage/superfund/programs/risk/airmodel/johnson_ettinger.htm

Fitzpatrick, N. A., and J. J. Fitzgerald, 1996: An Evaluation of Vapor Intrusion into Buildings through and Evaluation of Field Data, Presented at the 11th Annual Conference on Contaminated Soils University of Massachusetts at Amherst, available from Massachusetts Dept of Environmental Protection, Bureau of Waste Site Cleanup, URL: <http://www.state.ma.us/dep/bwsc/miscpubs.htm>.

USEPA, "Inside Air Quality: EPA's Indoor Air Quality Research Update", United States Environmental Protection Agency, Office of Research and Development, Research Triangle Park, NC), EPA/600/N-98/002, Spring/Summer 1998, is an EPA newsletter. It included tables of indoor and outdoor average background concentrations for a number of chemicals, along with brief discussion of indoor air quality. More information and publications list at <http://www.epa.gov/crb/iemb/index.htm>.

DeVault, G. E., R. A. Ettinger, J. P. Salanitro, and J. B. Gustafson, 1997: "Benzene, Toluene, Ethylbenzene, and Xylenes [BTEX] Degradation in Vadose Zone Soils During Vapor Transport: First-Order Rate Constants", in Proceedings of the Petroleum Hydrocarbons and Organic Chemicals in Ground Water -- Prevention, Detection, and Remediation Conference, November 12-14, (Ground Water Publishing Company, Westerville, Ohio), ISSN: 1047-9023, 365-379.

Johnson, P. C., and R. A. Ettinger, 1991: Heuristic model for predicting the intrusion rate of contaminant vapors into buildings. Environmental Science and Technology, 25(8):1445-1452.

Johnson, P. C., M. W. Kemblowski, and R. L. Johnson, 1998: "Assessing the Significance of Subsurface Vapor Contaminant Vapor Migration to Enclosed Spaces: Site-Specific Alternatives to Generic Estimates", American Petroleum Institute, Health and Sciences Dept., Publication Number 4674, December 1998.

Johnson, P. C., M. W. Kemblowski, and R. L. Johnson, 1999: "Assessing the Significance of Subsurface Vapor Contaminant Vapor Migration to Enclosed Spaces: Site-Specific Alternatives to Generic Estimates", Journal of Soil Contamination, 8(3):389-421.

ANALYTICAL SUMMARY - PETROLEUM HYDROCARBON ANALYSIS
4.4

Site Name:
Site Location:

Completed By:
Revision Date:

sample identifier: TSB-7A

sample description:

sample type:

-
- oil sample
-
-
- soil sample

field sample ID: T119262

sampling unit:

sampling depth: (2-3')

sample interval:

field sampling date:

Total or Summation Analysis Results	analytical method number	analysis date	analysis ID code	measured chemical concentration (mg/kg)	detection limit (mg/kg)	QA/QC code
description TRPH	418.1	TSB-7, 2-3', SAMPLE: 106036, Table 3		20000		

Equivalent Carbon Number Range Analysis Results

identifier	T _{nbp} (°C)	description	formula	homolog				
1. TPH-LT6AL1	51	EC <6 aliphatic	C5.5	aliphatic fraction				
2. TPH-6TO8AL2	96	EC =&>6 to 8 aliphatic	C7	aliphatic fraction	TSB-7A (2-3'), T119262, Trace Analysis, Inc., 2/26/99	89.3	<10	
3. TPH-8TO10AL3	150	EC >8 to 10 aliphatic	C9	aliphatic fraction	TSB-7A (2-3'), T119262, Trace Analysis, Inc., 2/26/99	168.2	<10	
4. TPH-10TO12AL4	200	EC >10 to 12 aliphatic	C11	aliphatic fraction	TSB-7A (2-3'), T119262, Trace Analysis, Inc., 2/26/99	166	<10	
5. TPH-12TO16AL5	260	EC >12 to 16 aliphatic	C14	aliphatic fraction	TSB-7A (2-3'), T119262, Trace Analysis, Inc., 2/26/99	501.7	<12.3	
6. TPH-16TO35AL6	320	EC >16 to 35 aliphatic	C19	aliphatic fraction	TSB-7A (2-3'), T119262, Trace Analysis, Inc., 2/26/99	1041	<10	
7. TPH-6TO7AR1	80	Benzene (EC <6 to 7) arom.	C6.5	aromatic fraction	TSB-7A (2-3'), T119262, Trace Analysis, Inc., 2/26/99	0	<10	
8. TPH-7TO8AR2	110	Toluene (EC >7 to 8) arom.	C7.6	aromatic fraction	TSB-7A (2-3'), T119262, Trace Analysis, Inc., 2/26/99	0	<10	
9. TPH-8TO10AR3	150	EC > 8 to 10 aromatic	C9	aromatic fraction	TSB-7A (2-3'), T119262, Trace Analysis, Inc., 2/26/99	43.3	<18.9	
10. TPH-10TO12AR4	200	EC > 10 to 12 aromatic	C11	aromatic fraction	TSB-7A (2-3'), T119262, Trace Analysis, Inc., 2/26/99	55.3	<10	
11. TPH-12TO16AR5	260	EC >12 to 16 aromatic	C14	aromatic fraction	TSB-7A (2-3'), T119262, Trace Analysis, Inc., 2/26/99	244.2	<15.5	
12. TPH-16TO21AR6	320	EC >16 to 21 aromatic	C19	aromatic fraction	TSB-7A (2-3'), T119262, Trace Analysis, Inc., 2/26/99	2729	<23.1	
13. TPH-21TO35AR7	340	EC >21 to 35 aromatic	C28	aromatic fraction	TSB-7A (2-3'), T119262, Trace Analysis, Inc., 2/26/99	1419	<10	
14. TPH-GT35AT1	> 627.98	>C35 total		total fraction				
		aliphatic and aromatic (C35<) sum			TSB-7A (2-3'), T119262, Trace Analysis, Inc., 2/26/99	6457.9		
		unfractionated analysis			TSB-7A (2-3'), T119262, Trace Analysis, Inc., 2/26/99	9413	<50	

Indicator Chemical Analysis Results

CASRN	T _{nbp} (°C)	name	formula	homolog	within range:			
71-43-2	80.1	benzene	C6H6	alkyl benzenes	7.	EPA 8260	consistent with summary table, TSB-7, 2-3', S	0
108-88-3	110.7	toluene	C7H8	alkyl benzenes	8.	EPA 8260	TSB-7, 2-3', SAMPLE: 106036, Table 3	1
100-41-4	136.2	ethylbenzene	C8H10	alkyl benzenes	9.	EPA 8260	TSB-7, 2-3', SAMPLE: 106036, Table 3	5.7
1330-20-7	140	xylene (mixed isomers)	C8 H10	alkyl benzenes	9.	EPA 8260	TSB-7, 2-3', SAMPLE: 106036, Table 3	15.66
91-20-3	217.9	naphthalene	C10H8	alkyl naphthalenes	11.	EPA 8270	TSB-7, 2-3', SAMPLE: 106036, Table 3	0
208-96-8	265	acenaphthalene	C12H8	naphtheno-benzenes	11.	EPA 8270		<25
83-32-9	278	acenaphthene	C12H10	naphtheno-benzenes	11.	EPA 8270		
86-73-7	295	fluorene	C13H10	naphtheno-benzenes	12.	EPA 8270	TSB-7, 2-3', SAMPLE: 106036, Table 3	0
85-01-8	340	phenanthrene	C14H10	polynuclear aromatics	12.	EPA 8270	TSB-7, 2-3', SAMPLE: 106036, Table 3	0
120-12-7	339.9	anthracene	C14H10	polynuclear aromatics	12.	EPA 8270	TSB-7, 2-3', SAMPLE: 106036, Table 3	0
206-44-0	384	fluoranthene	C16H10	naphtheno-benzenes	13.	EPA 8270	TSB-7, 2-3', SAMPLE: 106036, Table 3	0
129-00-0	404	pyrene	C16H10	polynuclear aromatics	13.	EPA 8270	TSB-7, 2-3', SAMPLE: 106036, Table 3	0
56-55-3	433.85	benzanthracene	C18H12	polynuclear aromatics	13.	EPA 8270		<25
218-01-9	447.85	chrysene	C18H12	polynuclear aromatics	13.	EPA 8270		
205-99-2	481	benzo(b)fluoranthene	C20 H12	naphtheno-benzenes	13.	EPA 8270	TSB-7, 2-3', SAMPLE: 106036, Table 3	0
207-08-9	480	benzo(k)fluoranthene	C20 H12	naphtheno-benzenes	13.	EPA 8270	TSB-7, 2-3', SAMPLE: 106036, Table 3	0
50-32-8	526.85	3,4-benzopyrene	C20 H12	polynuclear aromatics	13.	EPA 8270	TSB-7, 2-3', SAMPLE: 106036, Table 3	0
193-39-5	536	indeno(1,2,3-cd)pyrene	C21 H24	naphtheno-benzenes	13.	EPA 8270	TSB-7, 2-3', SAMPLE: 106036, Table 3	0
53-70-3	524	dibenz[1,2,5,6]anthracene	C22 H14	polynuclear aromatics	13.	EPA 8270		<25
191-24-2	616.85	benzo(g,h,i)perylene	C22 H12	polynuclear aromatics	13.	EPA 8270		

Notes (where applicable):

All detected petroleum hydrocarbon indicator chemicals and cuts are included in the above list.

Non-detects are omitted from the list.

In this application the indicator chemicals are screened separately from the TPH mixture.

ANALYTICAL RESULTS - PETROLEUM MASS FRACTION DISTRIBUTION

4.5

Site Name:
Site Location:

Completed By:
Revision Date:

sample identifier: TSB-7A
sample description:
sample type:
 oil sample
 soil sample

field sample ID: T119262
sampling unit: TSB-7A
sampling depth: (2-3')
sample interval:
field sampling date:

Calculated Mass Fraction Distributions

identifier	description	equivalent carbon number distribution only (1)		equivalent carbon number distribution with indicator chemicals included (2)		initial measured
		mass fraction (g/g)	mass conc. (mg/kg)	mass fraction (g/g)	mass conc. (mg/kg)	
1. TPH-LT6AL1	EC <6 aliphatic	0.01382781	89.3	0.01382781	89.3	89.3
2. TPH-6TO8AL2	EC =>6 to 8 aliphatic	0.026045215	168.2	0.026045215	168.2	168.2
3. TPH-8TO10AL3	EC >8 to 10 aliphatic	0.025704552	166	0.025704552	166	166
4. TPH-10TO12AL4	EC >10 to 12 aliphatic	0.07768659	501.7	0.07768659	501.7	501.7
5. TPH-12TO16AL5	EC >12 to 16 aliphatic	0.161195417	1041	0.161195417	1041	1041
6. TPH-16TO35AL6	EC >16 to 35 aliphatic	0	0	0	0 (1)	0 (1)
7. TPH-6TO7AR1	Benzene (EC <6 to 7) arom.	0.000154847	1	0.003397337	21.94	43.3
8. TPH-7TO8AR2	Toluene (EC >7 to 8) arom.	0.006704862	43.3	0.008563023	55.3	55.3
9. TPH-8TO10AR3	EC > 8 to 10 aromatic	0.008563023	55.3	0.037813565	244.2	244.2
10. TPH-10TO12AR4	EC > 10 to 12 aromatic	0.422576649	2729	0.422576649	2729	2729
11. TPH-12TO16AR5	EC >12 to 16 aromatic	0.21972747	1419	0.21972747	1419	1419
12. TPH-16TO21AR6	EC >16 to 21 aromatic					
13. TPH-21TO35AR7	EC >21 to 35 aromatic					
14. TPH-GT35AT1	>C35 total					
		sum	1	6458		
within range						
CASRN	name					
71-43-2	benzene	7.	0	0	0	0
108-88-3	toluene	8.	1	1	1	1
100-41-4	ethylbenzene	9.	5.7	5.7	5.7	5.7
1330-20-7	xylene (mixed isomers)	9.	15.66	15.66	15.66	15.66
91-20-3	naphthalene	11.	0	0	0	0
208-96-8	acenaphthalene	11.				
83-32-9	acenaphthene	11.				
86-73-7	fluorene	12.	0	0	0	0
85-01-8	phenanthrene	12.	0	0	0	0
120-12-7	anthracene	12.	0	0	0	0
206-44-0	fluoranthene	13.	0	0	0	0
129-00-0	pyrene	13.	0	0	0	0
56-55-3	benzanthracene	13.				
218-01-9	chrysene	13.				
205-99-2	benzo(b)fluoranthene	13.	0	0	0	0
207-08-9	benzo(k)fluoranthene	13.	0	0	0	0
50-32-8	3,4-benzopyrene	13.	0	0	0	0
193-39-5	indeno(1,2,3-cd)pyrene	13.				
53-70-3	dibenz[1,2,5,6]anthracene	13.				
191-24-2	benzo(g,h,i)perylene	13.				
		sum	1	6458		

Notes (where applicable):

- (1) EPA 8260 (GC/MS) results, if available, are used for benzene and toluene aromatic cuts.
- (2) Indicator concentrations subtracted from applicable cut range and distribution is re-normalized.

ANALYTICAL SUMMARY - PETROLEUM HYDROCARBON ANALYSIS

4.4

Site Name:
Site Location:

Completed By:
Revision Date:

sample identifier: GBN-4

field sample ID: T119263

sample description:

sampling unit:

sample type:

sampling depth:

oil sample

sample interval: (6"-8")

soil sample

field sampling date:

Total or Summation Analysis Results		analytical method number	analysis date	analysis ID code	measured chemical concentration (mg/kg)	detection limit (mg/kg)	QA/QC code
description	TRPH	418.1	MW-9, 8-10', SAMPLE: 106457, Table 3		11900		

Equivalent Carbon Number Range Analysis Results

identifier	T _{nbp} (°C)	description	formula	homolog				
1. TPH-LT6AL1	51	EC <6 aliphatic	C5.5	aliphatic fraction				
2. TPH-6TO8AL2	96	EC =&>6 to 8 aliphatic	C7	aliphatic fraction	GBN-4 (6"-8"), T119263, Trace Analysis, Inc., 2/26/99	0	<10	
3. TPH-8TO10AL3	150	EC >8 to 10 aliphatic	C9	aliphatic fraction	GBN-4 (6"-8"), T119263, Trace Analysis, Inc., 2/26/99	0	<10	
4. TPH-10TO12AL4	200	EC >10 to 12 aliphatic	C11	aliphatic fraction	GBN-4 (6"-8"), T119263, Trace Analysis, Inc., 2/26/99	0	<10	
5. TPH-12TO16AL5	260	EC >12 to 16 aliphatic	C14	aliphatic fraction	GBN-4 (6"-8"), T119263, Trace Analysis, Inc., 2/26/99	0	<12.3	
6. TPH-16TO35AL6	320	EC >16 to 35 aliphatic	C19	aliphatic fraction	GBN-4 (6"-8"), T119263, Trace Analysis, Inc., 2/26/99	2623	<10	
7. TPH-6TO7AR1	80	Benzene (EC <6 to 7) arom.	C6.5	aromatic fraction	GBN-4 (6"-8"), T119263, Trace Analysis, Inc., 2/26/99	0	<10	
8. TPH-7TO8AR2	110	Toluene (EC >7 to 8) arom.	C7.6	aromatic fraction	GBN-4 (6"-8"), T119263, Trace Analysis, Inc., 2/26/99	0	<10	
9. TPH-8TO10AR3	150	EC > 8 to 10 aromatic	C9	aromatic fraction	GBN-4 (6"-8"), T119263, Trace Analysis, Inc., 2/26/99	0	<18.9	
10. TPH-10TO12AR4	200	EC > 10 to 12 aromatic	C11	aromatic fraction	GBN-4 (6"-8"), T119263, Trace Analysis, Inc., 2/26/99	0	<10	
11. TPH-12TO16AR5	260	EC >12 to 16 aromatic	C14	aromatic fraction	GBN-4 (6"-8"), T119263, Trace Analysis, Inc., 2/26/99	0	<15.5	
12. TPH-16TO21AR6	320	EC >16 to 21 aromatic	C19	aromatic fraction	GBN-4 (6"-8"), T119263, Trace Analysis, Inc., 2/26/99	4119	<23.1	
13. TPH-21TO35AR7	340	EC >21 to 35 aromatic	C28	aromatic fraction	GBN-4 (6"-8"), T119263, Trace Analysis, Inc., 2/26/99	5	<10	
14. TPH-GT35AT1	> 627.98	>C35 total		total fraction				
		aliphatic and aromatic (C35<) sum				6742		
		unfractionated analysis				9901		

Indicator Chemical Analysis Results

CASRN	T _{nbp} (°C)	name	formula	homolog	within range:			
71-43-2	80.1	benzene	C6H6	alkyl benzenes	7.	EPA 8260	GMW-9, 8-10', SAMPLE: 106457, Table 3	0 <0.025
108-88-3	110.7	toluene	C7H8	alkyl benzenes	8.	EPA 8260	GMW-9, 8-10', SAMPLE: 106457, Table 3	0 <0.025
100-41-4	136.2	ethylbenzene	C8H10	alkyl benzenes	9.	EPA 8260	GMW-9, 8-10', SAMPLE: 106457, Table 3	0 <0.025
1330-20-7	140	xylene (mixed isomers)	C8 H10	alkyl benzenes	9.	EPA 8260	GMW-9, 8-10', SAMPLE: 106457, Table 3	0 <0.05
91-20-3	217.9	naphthalene	C10H8	alkyl naphthalenes	11.	EPA 8270	GMW-9, 8-10', SAMPLE: 106457, Table 3	0 <1.25
208-96-8	265	acenaphthalene	C12H8	naphtheno-benzenes	11.	EPA 8270		
83-32-9	278	acenaphthene	C12H10	naphtheno-benzenes	11.	EPA 8270	GMW-9, 8-10', SAMPLE: 106457, Table 3	0 <1.25
86-73-7	295	fluorene	C13H10	naphtheno-benzenes	12.	EPA 8270	GMW-9, 8-10', SAMPLE: 106457, Table 3	0 <1.25
85-01-8	340	phenanthrene	C14H10	polynuclear aromatics	12.	EPA 8270	GMW-9, 8-10', SAMPLE: 106457, Table 3	0 <1.25
120-12-7	339.9	anthracene	C14H10	polynuclear aromatics	12.	EPA 8270	GMW-9, 8-10', SAMPLE: 106457, Table 3	0 <1.25
206-44-0	384	fluoranthene	C16H10	naphtheno-benzenes	13.	EPA 8270	GMW-9, 8-10', SAMPLE: 106457, Table 3	0 <1.25
129-00-0	404	pyrene	C16H10	polynuclear aromatics	13.	EPA 8270	GMW-9, 8-10', SAMPLE: 106457, Table 3	0 <1.25
56-55-3	433.85	benzanthracene	C18H12	polynuclear aromatics	13.	EPA 8270	GMW-9, 8-10', SAMPLE: 106457, Table 3	0 <1.25
218-01-9	447.85	chrysene	C18H12	polynuclear aromatics	13.	EPA 8270	GMW-9, 8-10', SAMPLE: 106457, Table 3	0 <1.25
205-99-2	481	benzo(b)fluoranthene	C20 H12	naphtheno-benzenes	13.	EPA 8270	GMW-9, 8-10', SAMPLE: 106457, Table 3	0 <1.25
207-08-9	480	benzo(k)fluoranthene	C20 H12	naphtheno-benzenes	13.	EPA 8270	GMW-9, 8-10', SAMPLE: 106457, Table 3	0 <1.25
50-32-8	526.85	3,4-benzopyrene	C20 H12	polynuclear aromatics	13.	EPA 8270	GMW-9, 8-10', SAMPLE: 106457, Table 3	0 <1.25
193-39-5	536	indeno(1,2,3-cd)pyrene	C21 H24	naphtheno-benzenes	13.	EPA 8270	GMW-9, 8-10', SAMPLE: 106457, Table 3	0 <1.25
53-70-3	524	dibenz[1,2,5,6]anthracene	C22 H14	polynuclear aromatics	13.	EPA 8270		
191-24-2	616.85	benzo(g,h,i)perylene	C22 H12	polynuclear aromatics	13.	EPA 8270		

Notes (where applicable):

All detected petroleum hydrocarbon indicator chemicals and cuts are included in the above list.

Non-detects are omitted from the list.

In this application the indicator chemicals are screened separately from the TPH mixture.

ANALYTICAL RESULTS - PETROLEUM MASS FRACTION DISTRIBUTION

4.5

Site Name:
Site Location:

Completed By:
Revision Date:

sample identifier: GBN-4

sample description:

sample type:

- oil sample
- soil sample

field sample ID: T119263

sampling unit: GBN-4

sampling depth:

sample interval: (6"-8")

field sampling date:

Calculated Mass Fraction Distributions

identifier	description	equivalent carbon number distribution only (1)		equivalent carbon number distribution with indicator chemicals included (2)		initial measured
		mass fraction (g/g)	mass conc. (mg/kg)	mass fraction (g/g)	mass conc. (mg/kg)	
1. TPH-LT6AL1	EC <6 aliphatic	0	0	0	0	0
2. TPH-6TO8AL2	EC =&>6 to 8 aliphatic	0	0	0	0	0
3. TPH-8TO10AL3	EC >8 to 10 aliphatic	0	0	0	0	0
4. TPH-10TO12AL4	EC >10 to 12 aliphatic	0	0	0	0	0
5. TPH-12TO16AL5	EC >12 to 16 aliphatic	0	0	0	0	0
6. TPH-16TO35AL6	EC >16 to 35 aliphatic	0.388765377	2623	0.388765377	2623	2623
7. TPH-6TO7AR1	Benzene (EC <6 to 7) arom.	0	0	0	0	0
8. TPH-7TO8AR2	Toluene (EC >7 to 8) arom.	0	0	0	0	0
9. TPH-8TO10AR3	EC > 8 to 10 aromatic	0	0	0	0	0
10. TPH-10TO12AR4	EC > 10 to 12 aromatic	0	0	0	0	0
11. TPH-12TO16AR5	EC >12 to 16 aromatic	0	0	0	0	0
12. TPH-16TO21AR6	EC >16 to 21 aromatic	0.610493553	4119	0.610493553	4119	4119
13. TPH-21TO35AR7	EC >21 to 35 aromatic	0.00074107	5	0.00074107	5	5
14. TPH-GT35AT1	>C35 total					
		sum	1	6747		
within range						
CASRN	name					
71-43-2	benzene	7.	0	0	0	0
108-88-3	toluene	8.	0	0	0	0
100-41-4	ethylbenzene	9.	0	0	0	0
1330-20-7	xylene (mixed isomers)	9.	0	0	0	0
91-20-3	naphthalene	11.	0	0	0	0
208-96-8	acenaphthalene	11.				
83-32-9	acenaphthene	11.				
86-73-7	fluorene	12.	0	0	0	0
85-01-8	phenanthrene	12.	0	0	0	0
120-12-7	anthracene	12.	0	0	0	0
206-44-0	fluoranthene	13.	0	0	0	0
129-00-0	pyrene	13.	0	0	0	0
56-55-3	benzanthracene	13.				
218-01-9	chrysene	13.				
205-99-2	benzo(b)fluoranthene	13.	0	0	0	0
207-08-9	benzo(k)fluoranthene	13.	0	0	0	0
50-32-8	3,4-benzopyrene	13.	0	0	0	0
193-39-5	indeno(1,2,3-cd)pyrene	13.				
53-70-3	dibenz[1,2;5,6]anthracene	13.				
191-24-2	benzo(g,h,i)perylene	13.				
		sum	1	6747		

Notes (where applicable):

(1) EPA 8260 (GC/MS) results, if available, are used for benzene and toluene aromatic cuts.

(2) Indicator concentrations subtracted from applicable cut range and distribution is re-normalized.

ANALYTICAL SUMMARY - PETROLEUM HYDROCARBON ANALYSIS

4.4

Site Name:
Site Location:

Completed By:
Revision Date:

sample identifier:
sample description: GBN-3
sample type:
 oil sample
 soil sample

field sample ID: T117628 |
sampling unit:
sampling depth: (6")
sample interval:
field sampling date:

Total or Summation Analysis Results	analytical method number	analysis date	analysis ID code	measured chemical concentration (mg/kg)	detection limit (mg/kg)	QA/QC code
description TRPH	418.1			0	<10	

Equivalent Carbon Number Range Analysis Results

identifier	T _{nbp} (°C)	description	formula	homolog				
1. TPH-LT6AL1	51	EC <6 aliphatic	C5.5	aliphatic fraction				
2. TPH-6TO8AL2	96	EC =>6 to 8 aliphatic	C7	aliphatic fraction	GBN-3 (6"), T117628, Trace Analysis, Inc., 2/23/99	0	<10	
3. TPH-8TO10AL3	150	EC >8 to 10 aliphatic	C9	aliphatic fraction	GBN-3 (6"), T117628, Trace Analysis, Inc., 2/23/99	0	<10	
4. TPH-10TO12AL4	200	EC >10 to 12 aliphatic	C11	aliphatic fraction	GBN-3 (6"), T117628, Trace Analysis, Inc., 2/23/99	0	<10	
5. TPH-12TO16AL5	260	EC >12 to 16 aliphatic	C14	aliphatic fraction	GBN-3 (6"), T117628, Trace Analysis, Inc., 2/23/99	533	<10	
6. TPH-16TO35AL6	320	EC >16 to 35 aliphatic	C19	aliphatic fraction	GBN-3 (6"), T117628, Trace Analysis, Inc., 2/23/99	14043	<10	
7. TPH-6TO7AR1	80	Benzene (EC <6 to 7) arom.	C6.5	aromatic fraction	GBN-3 (6"), T117628, Trace Analysis, Inc., 2/23/99	0	<10	
8. TPH-7TO8AR2	110	Toluene (EC >7 to 8) arom.	C7.6	aromatic fraction	GBN-3 (6"), T117628, Trace Analysis, Inc., 2/23/99	0	<10	
9. TPH-8TO10AR3	150	EC > 8 to 10 aromatic	C9	aromatic fraction	GBN-3 (6"), T117628, Trace Analysis, Inc., 2/23/99	25.1	<10	
10. TPH-10TO12AR4	200	EC > 10 to 12 aromatic	C11	aromatic fraction	GBN-3 (6"), T117628, Trace Analysis, Inc., 2/23/99	0	<10	
11. TPH-12TO16AR5	260	EC >12 to 16 aromatic	C14	aromatic fraction	GBN-3 (6"), T117628, Trace Analysis, Inc., 2/23/99	178	<10	
12. TPH-16TO21AR6	320	EC >16 to 21 aromatic	C19	aromatic fraction	GBN-3 (6"), T117628, Trace Analysis, Inc., 2/23/99	9406	<10	
13. TPH-21TO35AR7	340	EC >21 to 35 aromatic	C28	aromatic fraction	GBN-3 (6"), T117628, Trace Analysis, Inc., 2/23/99	0	<10	
14. TPH-GT35AT1	> 627.98	>C35 total		total fraction				
		aliphatic and aromatic (C35<) sum				24185.1		
		unfractionated analysis				21841		

Indicator Chemical Analysis Results

CASRN	T _{nbp} (°C)	name	formula	homolog	within range:			
71-43-2	80.1	benzene	C6H6	alkyl benzenes	7.	EPA 8260	GMW-2, 13-15', SAMPLE: 103766, Table 3	0 <0.025
108-88-3	110.7	toluene	C7H8	alkyl benzenes	8.	EPA 8260	GMW-2, 13-15', SAMPLE: 103766, Table 3	0 <0.025
100-41-4	136.2	ethylbenzene	C8H10	alkyl benzenes	9.	EPA 8260	GMW-2, 13-15', SAMPLE: 103766, Table 3	0 <0.025
1330-20-7	140	xylene (mixed isomers)	C8H10	alkyl benzenes	9.	EPA 8260	GMW-2, 13-15', SAMPLE: 103766, Table 3	0 <0.05
91-20-3	217.9	naphthalene	C10H8	alkyl naphthalenes	11.	EPA 8270	GMW-2, 13-15', SAMPLE: 103766, Table 3	0 <0.25
208-96-8	265	acenaphthalene	C12H8	naphtheno-benzenes	11.	EPA 8270		
83-32-9	278	acenaphthene	C12H10	naphtheno-benzenes	11.	EPA 8270		
86-73-7	295	fluorene	C13H10	naphtheno-benzenes	12.	EPA 8270	GMW-2, 13-15', SAMPLE: 103766, Table 3	0 <0.25
85-01-8	340	phenanthrene	C14H10	polynuclear aromatics	12.	EPA 8270	GMW-2, 13-15', SAMPLE: 103766, Table 3	0 <0.25
120-12-7	339.9	anthracene	C14H10	polynuclear aromatics	12.	EPA 8270	GMW-2, 13-15', SAMPLE: 103766, Table 3	0 <0.25
206-44-0	384	fluoranthene	C16H10	naphtheno-benzenes	13.	EPA 8270	GMW-2, 13-15', SAMPLE: 103766, Table 3	0 <0.25
129-00-0	404	pyrene	C16H10	polynuclear aromatics	13.	EPA 8270	GMW-2, 13-15', SAMPLE: 103766, Table 3	0 <0.25
56-55-3	433.85	benzanthracene	C18H12	polynuclear aromatics	13.	EPA 8270		
218-01-9	447.85	chrysene	C18H12	polynuclear aromatics	13.	EPA 8270		
205-99-2	481	benzo(b)fluoranthene	C20H12	naphtheno-benzenes	13.	EPA 8270	GMW-2, 13-15', SAMPLE: 103766, Table 3	0 <0.25
207-08-9	480	benzo(k)fluoranthene	C20H12	naphtheno-benzenes	13.	EPA 8270	GMW-2, 13-15', SAMPLE: 103766, Table 3	0 <0.25
50-32-8	526.85	3,4-benzopyrene	C20H12	polynuclear aromatics	13.	EPA 8270	GMW-2, 13-15', SAMPLE: 103766, Table 3	0 <0.25
193-39-5	536	indeno(1,2,3-cd)pyrene	C21H24	naphtheno-benzenes	13.	EPA 8270	GMW-2, 13-15', SAMPLE: 103766, Table 3	0 <0.25
53-70-3	524	dibenz[1,2,5,6]anthracene	C22 H14	polynuclear aromatics	13.	EPA 8270		
191-24-2	616.85	benzo(g,h,i)perylene	C22 H12	polynuclear aromatics	13.	EPA 8270		

Notes (where applicable):

All detected petroleum hydrocarbon indicator chemicals and cuts are included in the above list.

Non-detects are omitted from the list.

In this application the indicator chemicals are screened separately from the TPH mixture.

ANALYTICAL RESULTS - PETROLEUM MASS FRACTION DISTRIBUTION

4.5

Site Name:
Site Location:

Completed By:
Revision Date:

sample identifier:
sample description: GBN-3
sample type:
 oil sample
 soil sample

field sample ID: T117628
sampling unit:
sampling depth: (6")
sample interval:
field sampling date:

Calculated Mass Fraction Distributions

identifier	description	equivalent carbon number distribution only (1)		equivalent carbon number distribution with indicator chemicals included (2)	initial measured
		mass fraction (g/g)	mass conc. (mg/kg)		
1. TPH-LT6AL1	EC <6 aliphatic	0	0	0	0
2. TPH-6TO8AL2	EC =&>6 to 8 aliphatic	0	0	0	0
3. TPH-8TO10AL3	EC >8 to 10 aliphatic	0	0	0	0
4. TPH-10TO12AL4	EC >10 to 12 aliphatic	0	0	0	0
5. TPH-12TO16AL5	EC >12 to 16 aliphatic	0.022038362	533	0.022038362	533
6. TPH-16TO35AL6	EC >16 to 35 aliphatic	0.580646762	14043	0.580646762	14043
7. TPH-6TO7AR1	Benzene (EC <6 to 7) arom.	0	0	0	0 (1)
8. TPH-7TO8AR2	Toluene (EC >7 to 8) arom.	0	0	0	0 (1)
9. TPH-8TO10AR3	EC >8 to 10 aromatic	0.001037829	25.1	0.001037829	25.1
10. TPH-10TO12AR4	EC >10 to 12 aromatic	0	0	0	0
11. TPH-12TO16AR5	EC >12 to 16 aromatic	0.007359903	178	0.007359903	178
12. TPH-16TO21AR6	EC >16 to 21 aromatic	0.388917143	9406	0.388917143	9406
13. TPH-21TO35AR7	EC >21 to 35 aromatic	0	0		
14. TPH-GT35AT1	>C35 total				
sum		1	24185.1		
within range					
CASRN	name				
71-43-2	benzene	7.	0	0	0
108-88-3	toluene	8.	0	0	0
100-41-4	ethylbenzene	9.	0	0	0
1330-20-7	xylene (mixed isomers)	9.	0	0	0
91-20-3	naphthalene	11.	0	0	0
208-96-8	acenaphthalene	11.			
83-32-9	acenaphthene	11.			
86-73-7	fluorene	12.	0	0	0
85-01-8	phenanthrene	12.	0	0	0
120-12-7	anthracene	12.	0	0	0
206-44-0	fluoranthene	13.	0	0	0
129-00-0	pyrene	13.	0	0	0
56-55-3	benzanthracene	13.			
218-01-9	chrysene	13.			
205-99-2	benzo(b)fluoranthene	13.	0	0	0
207-08-9	benzo(k)fluoranthene	13.	0	0	0
50-32-8	3,4-benzopyrene	13.	0	0	0
193-39-5	indeno(1,2,3-cd)pyrene	13.			
53-70-3	dibenz[1,2;5,6]anthracene	13.			
191-24-2	benzo(g,h,i)perylene	13.			
sum		1	24185.1		

Notes (where applicable):

- (1) EPA 8260 (GC/MS) results, if available, are used for benzene and toluene aromatic cuts.
- (2) Indicator concentrations subtracted from applicable cut range and distribution is re-normalized.

ANALYTICAL SUMMARY - PETROLEUM HYDROCARBON ANALYSIS

4.4

Site Name:
Site Location:

Completed By:
Revision Date:

sample identifier: GBN-1

sample description:

sample type:

- oil sample
- soil sample

field sample ID: T117626

sampling unit:

sampling depth: (6")

sample interval:

field sampling date:

Total or Summation Analysis Results	analytical method number	analysis date	analysis ID code	measured chemical concentration (mg/kg)	detection limit (mg/kg)	QA/QC code
description TRPH	418.1	GSB-5, 2-3', SAMPLE: 10		0	<10	

Equivalent Carbon Number Range Analysis Results

identifier	T _{nbp} (°C)	description	formula	homolog				
1. TPH-LT6AL1	51	EC <6 aliphatic	C5.5	aliphatic fraction				
2. TPH-6TO8AL2	96	EC =&>6 to 8 aliphatic	C7	aliphatic fraction	GBN-1 (6"), T117626, Trace Analysis, Inc., 2/23/99	0	<10	
3. TPH-8TO10AL3	150	EC >8 to 10 aliphatic	C9	aliphatic fraction	GBN-1 (6"), T117626, Trace Analysis, Inc., 2/23/99	0	<10	
4. TPH-10TO12AL4	200	EC >10 to 12 aliphatic	C11	aliphatic fraction	GBN-1 (6"), T117626, Trace Analysis, Inc., 2/23/99	0	<10	
5. TPH-12TO16AL5	260	EC >12 to 16 aliphatic	C14	aliphatic fraction	GBN-1 (6"), T117626, Trace Analysis, Inc., 2/23/99	96	<10	
6. TPH-16TO35AL6	320	EC >16 to 35 aliphatic	C19	aliphatic fraction	GBN-1 (6"), T117626, Trace Analysis, Inc., 2/23/99	2571	<10	
7. TPH-6TO7AR1	80	Benzene (EC <6 to 7) arom.	C6.5	aromatic fraction	GBN-1 (6"), T117626, Trace Analysis, Inc., 2/23/99	0	<10	
8. TPH-7TO8AR2	110	Toluene (EC >7 to 8) arom.	C7.6	aromatic fraction	GBN-1 (6"), T117626, Trace Analysis, Inc., 2/23/99	0	<10	
9. TPH-8TO10AR3	150	EC > 8 to 10 aromatic	C9	aromatic fraction	GBN-1 (6"), T117626, Trace Analysis, Inc., 2/23/99	0	<10	
10. TPH-10TO12AR4	200	EC > 10 to 12 aromatic	C11	aromatic fraction	GBN-1 (6"), T117626, Trace Analysis, Inc., 2/23/99	0	<10	
11. TPH-12TO16AR5	260	EC >12 to 16 aromatic	C14	aromatic fraction	GBN-1 (6"), T117626, Trace Analysis, Inc., 2/23/99	0	<10	
12. TPH-16TO21AR6	320	EC >16 to 21 aromatic	C19	aromatic fraction	GBN-1 (6"), T117626, Trace Analysis, Inc., 2/23/99	911	<10	
13. TPH-21TO35AR7	340	EC >21 to 35 aromatic	C28	aromatic fraction	GBN-1 (6"), T117626, Trace Analysis, Inc., 2/23/99	289	<10	
14. TPH-GT35AT1	> 627.98	>C35 total		total fraction				
		aliphatic and aromatic (C35<) sum				3780.6		
		unfractionated analysis				5322		

Indicator Chemical Analysis Results

CASRN	T _{nbp} (°C)	name	formula	homolog	within range:			
71-43-2	80.1	benzene	C6H6	alkyl benzenes	7.	EPA 8260	GSB-5, 2-3', SAMPLE: 106262, Table 3	0 <0.025
108-88-3	110.7	toluene	C7H8	alkyl benzenes	8.	EPA 8260	GSB-5, 2-3', SAMPLE: 106262, Table 3	0 <0.025
100-41-4	136.2	ethylbenzene	C8H10	alkyl benzenes	9.	EPA 8260	GSB-5, 2-3', SAMPLE: 106262, Table 3	0 <0.025
1330-20-7	140	xylene (mixed isomers)	C8 H10	alkyl benzenes	9.	EPA 8260	GSB-5, 2-3', SAMPLE: 106262, Table 3	0 <0.05
91-20-3	217.9	naphthalene	C10H8	alkyl naphthalenes	11.	EPA 8270	GSB-5, 2-3', SAMPLE: 106262, Table 3	0 <2.5
208-96-8	265	acenaphthalene	C12H8	naphtheno-benzenes	11.	EPA 8270		
83-32-9	278	acenaphthene	C12H10	naphtheno-benzenes	11.	EPA 8270		
86-73-7	295	fluorene	C13H10	naphtheno-benzenes	12.	EPA 8270	GSB-5, 2-3', SAMPLE: 106262, Table 3	0 <2.5
85-01-8	340	phenanthrene	C14H10	polynuclear aromatics	12.	EPA 8270	GSB-5, 2-3', SAMPLE: 106262, Table 3	0 <2.5
120-12-7	339.9	anthracene	C14H10	polynuclear aromatics	12.	EPA 8270	GSB-5, 2-3', SAMPLE: 106262, Table 3	0 <2.5
206-44-0	384	fluoranthene	C16H10	naphtheno-benzenes	13.	EPA 8270	GSB-5, 2-3', SAMPLE: 106262, Table 3	0 <2.5
129-00-0	404	pyrene	C16H10	polynuclear aromatics	13.	EPA 8270	GSB-5, 2-3', SAMPLE: 106262, Table 3	0 <2.5
56-55-3	433.85	benzanthracene	C18H12	polynuclear aromatics	13.	EPA 8270	GSB-5, 2-3', SAMPLE: 106262, Table 3	0 <2.5
218-01-9	447.85	chrysene	C18H12	polynuclear aromatics	13.	EPA 8270		
205-99-2	481	benzo(b)fluoranthene	C20 H12	naphtheno-benzenes	13.	EPA 8270	GSB-5, 2-3', SAMPLE: 106262, Table 3	0 <2.5
207-08-9	480	benzo(k)fluoranthene	C20 H12	naphtheno-benzenes	13.	EPA 8270	GSB-5, 2-3', SAMPLE: 106262, Table 3	0 <2.5
50-32-8	526.85	3,4-benzopyrene	C20 H12	polynuclear aromatics	13.	EPA 8270	GSB-5, 2-3', SAMPLE: 106262, Table 3	0 <2.5
193-39-5	536	indeno(1,2,3-cd)pyrene	C21 H24	naphtheno-benzenes	13.	EPA 8270		
53-70-3	524	dibenz[1,2,5,6]anthracene	C22 H14	polynuclear aromatics	13.	EPA 8270		
191-24-2	616.85	benzo(g,h,i)perylene	C22 H12	polynuclear aromatics	13.	EPA 8270		

Notes (where applicable):

All detected petroleum hydrocarbon indicator chemicals and cuts are included in the above list.

Non-detects are omitted from the list.

In this application the indicator chemicals are screened separately from the TPH mixture.

ANALYTICAL RESULTS - PETROLEUM MASS FRACTION DISTRIBUTION

4.5

Site Name:
Site Location:

Completed By:
Revision Date:

sample identifier: GBN-1
sample description:

sample type:

oil sample
 soil sample

field sample ID: T117626
sampling unit:
sampling depth: (6")
sample interval:
field sampling date:

Calculated Mass Fraction Distributions

identifier	description	equivalent carbon number distribution only (1)		equivalent carbon number distribution with indicator chemicals included (2)		initial measured
		mass fraction (g/g)	mass conc. (mg/kg)	mass fraction (g/g)	mass conc. (mg/kg)	
1. TPH-LT6AL1	EC 6< aliphatic					
2. TPH-6TO8AL2	EC =&>6 to 8 aliphatic	0	0	0	0	0
3. TPH-8TO10AL3	EC >8 to 10 aliphatic	0	0	0	0	0
4. TPH-10TO12AL4	EC >10 to 12 aliphatic	0	0	0	0	0
5. TPH-12TO16AL5	EC >12 to 16 aliphatic	0.024825446	96	0.024825446	96	96
6. TPH-16TO35AL6	EC >16 to 35 aliphatic	0.664856478	2571	0.664856478	2571	2571
7. TPH-6TO7AR1	Benzene (EC <6 to 7) arom.	0	0	0	0	0 (1)
8. TPH-7TO8AR2	Toluene (EC >7 to 8) arom.	0	0	0	0	0 (1)
9. TPH-8TO10AR3	EC > 8 to 10 aromatic	0	0	0	0	0
10. TPH-10TO12AR4	EC > 10 to 12 aromatic	0	0	0	0	0
11. TPH-12TO16AR5	EC >12 to 16 aromatic	0	0	0	0	0
12. TPH-16TO21AR6	EC >16 to 21 aromatic	0.235583139	911	0.235583139	911	911
13. TPH-21TO35AR7	EC >21 to 35 aromatic	0.074734937	289	0.074734937	289	289
14. TPH-GT35AT1	>C35 total					
sum		1	3867			
within range						
CASRN	name					
71-43-2	benzene	7.	0	0	0	0
108-88-3	toluene	8.	0	0	0	0
100-41-4	ethylbenzene	9.	0	0	0	0
1330-20-7	xylene (mixed isomers)	9.	0	0	0	0
91-20-3	naphthalene	11.	0	0	0	0
208-96-8	acenaphthalene	11.	0	0	0	0
83-32-9	acenaphthene	11.	0	0	0	0
86-73-7	fluorene	12.	0	0	0	0
85-01-8	phenanthrene	12.	0	0	0	0
120-12-7	anthracene	12.	0	0	0	0
206-44-0	fluoranthene	13.	0	0	0	0
129-00-0	pyrene	13.	0	0	0	0
56-55-3	benzanthracene	13.	0	0	0	0
218-01-9	chrysene	13.	0	0	0	0
205-99-2	benzo(b)fluoranthene	13.	0	0	0	0
207-08-9	benzo(k)fluoranthene	13.	0	0	0	0
50-32-8	3,4-benzopyrene	13.	0	0	0	0
193-39-5	indeno(1,2,3-cd)pyrene	13.	0	0	0	0
53-70-3	dibenz[1,2,5,6]anthracene	13.	0	0	0	0
191-24-2	benzo(g,h,i)perylene	13.	0	0	0	0
sum		1	3867			

Notes (where applicable):

(1) EPA 8260 (GC/MS) results, if available, are used for benzene and toluene aromatic cuts.

(2) Indicator concentrations subtracted from applicable cut range and distribution is re-normalized.

ANALYTICAL SUMMARY - PETROLEUM HYDROCARBON ANALYSIS
4.4

Site Name:
Site Location:

Completed By:
Revision Date:

sample identifier: GBN-2

sample description:

sample type:

-
- oil sample
-
-
- soil sample

field sample ID: T117627

sampling unit:

sampling depth: (6")

sample interval:

field sampling date:

Total or Summation Analysis Results	analytical method number	analysis date	analysis ID code	measured chemical concentration (mg/kg)	detection limit (mg/kg)	QA/QC code
description TRPH	418.1					

Equivalent Carbon Number Range Analysis Results

identifier	T _{nbp} (°C)	description	formula	homolog				
1. TPH-LT6AL1	51	EC <6 aliphatic	C5.5	aliphatic fraction				
2. TPH-6TO8AL2	96	EC = >6 to 8 aliphatic	C7	aliphatic fraction	GBN-2 (6"), T117627, Trace Analysis, Inc., 2/23/99	0	<10	
3. TPH-8TO10AL3	150	EC >8 to 10 aliphatic	C9	aliphatic fraction	GBN-2 (6"), T117627, Trace Analysis, Inc., 2/23/99	0	<10	
4. TPH-10TO12AL4	200	EC >10 to 12 aliphatic	C11	aliphatic fraction	GBN-2 (6"), T117627, Trace Analysis, Inc., 2/23/99	0	<10	
5. TPH-12TO16AL5	260	EC >12 to 16 aliphatic	C14	aliphatic fraction	GBN-2 (6"), T117627, Trace Analysis, Inc., 2/23/99	0	<10	
6. TPH-16TO35AL6	320	EC >16 to 35 aliphatic	C19	aliphatic fraction	GBN-2 (6"), T117627, Trace Analysis, Inc., 2/23/99	585	<10	
7. TPH-6TO7AR1	80	Benzene (EC <6 to 7) arom.	C6.5	aromatic fraction	GBN-2 (6"), T117627, Trace Analysis, Inc., 2/23/99	0	<10	
8. TPH-7TO8AR2	110	Toluene (EC >7 to 8) arom.	C7.6	aromatic fraction	GBN-2 (6"), T117627, Trace Analysis, Inc., 2/23/99	0	<10	
9. TPH-8TO10AR3	150	EC > 8 to 10 aromatic	C9	aromatic fraction	GBN-2 (6"), T117627, Trace Analysis, Inc., 2/23/99	0	<10	
10. TPH-10TO12AR4	200	EC > 10 to 12 aromatic	C11	aromatic fraction	GBN-2 (6"), T117627, Trace Analysis, Inc., 2/23/99	0	<10	
11. TPH-12TO16AR5	260	EC >12 to 16 aromatic	C14	aromatic fraction	GBN-2 (6"), T117627, Trace Analysis, Inc., 2/23/99	0	<10	
12. TPH-16TO21AR6	320	EC >16 to 21 aromatic	C19	aromatic fraction	GBN-2 (6"), T117627, Trace Analysis, Inc., 2/23/99	372.4	<10	
13. TPH-21TO35AR7	340	EC >21 to 35 aromatic	C28	aromatic fraction	GBN-2 (6"), T117627, Trace Analysis, Inc., 2/23/99	15.7	<10	
14. TPH-GT35AT1	> 627.98	>C35 total		total fraction				
		aliphatic and aromatic (C35<) sum				981		
		unfractionated analysis				1217		

Indicator Chemical Analysis Results

CASRN	T _{nbp} (°C)	name	formula	homolog	within range:			
71-43-2	80.1	benzene	C6H6	alkyl benzenes	7.	EPA 8260	CSS #1 to 5, 7, 8 (0-1f) Sample: 103639 to 44, 46	0
108-88-3	110.7	toluene	C7H8	alkyl benzenes	8.	EPA 8260	CSS #1 to 5, 7, 8 (0-1f) Sample: 103639 to 44, 46	0
100-41-4	136.2	ethylbenzene	C8H10	alkyl benzenes	9.	EPA 8260	CSS #1 to 5, 7, 8 (0-1f) Sample: 103639 to 44, 46	0
1330-20-7	140	xylene (mixed isomers)	C8 H10	alkyl benzenes	9.	EPA 8260	CSS #1 to 5, 7, 8 (0-1f) Sample: 103639 to 44, 46	0
91-20-3	217.9	naphthalene	C10H8	alkyl naphthalenes	11.	EPA 8270		
208-96-8	265	acenaphthalene	C12H8	naphtheno-benzenes	11.	EPA 8270		
83-32-9	278	acenaphthene	C12H10	naphtheno-benzenes	11.	EPA 8270		
86-73-7	295	fluorene	C13H10	naphtheno-benzenes	12.	EPA 8270		
85-01-8	340	phenanthrene	C14H10	polynuclear aromatics	12.	EPA 8270		
120-12-7	339.9	anthracene	C14H10	polynuclear aromatics	12.	EPA 8270		
206-44-0	384	fluoranthene	C16H10	naphtheno-benzenes	13.	EPA 8270		
129-00-0	404	pyrene	C16H10	polynuclear aromatics	13.	EPA 8270		
56-55-3	433.85	benzanthracene	C18H12	polynuclear aromatics	13.	EPA 8270		
218-01-9	447.85	chrysene	C18H12	polynuclear aromatics	13.	EPA 8270		
205-99-2	481	benzo(b)fluoranthene	C20 H12	naphtheno-benzenes	13.	EPA 8270		
207-08-9	480	benzo(k)fluoranthene	C20 H12	naphtheno-benzenes	13.	EPA 8270		
50-32-8	526.85	3,4-benzopyrene	C20 H12	polynuclear aromatics	13.	EPA 8270		
193-39-5	536	indeno(1,2,3-cd)pyrene	C21 H24	naphtheno-benzenes	13.	EPA 8270		
53-70-3	524	dibenz[1,2;5,6]anthracene	C22 H14	polynuclear aromatics	13.	EPA 8270		
191-24-2	616.85	benzo(g,h,i)perylene	C22 H12	polynuclear aromatics	13.	EPA 8270		

Notes (where applicable):

All detected petroleum hydrocarbon indicator chemicals and cuts are included in the above list.

Non-detects are omitted from the list.

In this application the indicator chemicals are screened separately from the TPH mixture.

ANALYTICAL RESULTS - PETROLEUM MASS FRACTION DISTRIBUTION

4.5

Site Name:
Site Location:

Completed By:
Revision Date:

sample identifier: GBN-2

sample description:

sample type:

- oil sample
- soil sample

field sample ID: T117627

sampling unit:

sampling depth: (6")

sample interval:

field sampling date:

Calculated Mass Fraction Distributions

identifier	description	equivalent carbon number distribution only (1)		equivalent carbon number distribution with indicator chemicals included (2)	initial measured
		mass fraction (g/g)	mass conc. (mg/kg)		
1. TPH-LT6AL1	EC <6 aliphatic	0	0	0	0
2. TPH-6TO8AL2	EC =6 to 8 aliphatic	0	0	0	0
3. TPH-8TO10AL3	EC >8 to 10 aliphatic	0	0	0	0
4. TPH-10TO12AL4	EC >10 to 12 aliphatic	0	0	0	0
5. TPH-12TO16AL5	EC >12 to 16 aliphatic	0	0	0	0
6. TPH-16TO35AL6	EC >16 to 35 aliphatic	0.601171514	585	0.601171514	585
7. TPH-6TO7AR1	Benzene (EC <6 to 7) arom.	0	0	0	0
8. TPH-7TO8AR2	Toluene (EC >7 to 8) arom.	0	0	0	(1)
9. TPH-8TO10AR3	EC >8 to 10 aromatic	0	0	0	0
10. TPH-10TO12AR4	EC >10 to 12 aromatic	0	0	0	0
11. TPH-12TO16AR5	EC >12 to 16 aromatic	0	0	0	0
12. TPH-16TO21AR6	EC >16 to 21 aromatic	0.382694482	372.4	0.382694482	372.4
13. TPH-21TO35AR7	EC >21 to 35 aromatic	0.016134005	15.7	0.016134005	15.7
14. TPH-GT35AT1	>C35 total				
sum		1	973.1		
within range					
CASRN	name				
71-43-2	benzene	7.	0	0	0
108-88-3	toluene	8.	0	0	0
100-41-4	ethylbenzene	9.	0	0	0
1330-20-7	xylene (mixed isomers)	9.	0	0	0
91-20-3	naphthalene	11.			
208-96-8	acenaphthalene	11.			
83-32-9	acenaphthene	11.			
86-73-7	fluorene	12.			
85-01-8	phenanthrene	12.			
120-12-7	anthracene	12.			
206-44-0	fluoranthene	13.			
129-00-0	pyrene	13.			
56-55-3	benzanthracene	13.			
218-01-9	chrysene	13.			
205-99-2	benzo(b)fluoranthene	13.			
207-08-9	benzo(k)fluoranthene	13.			
50-32-8	3,4-benzopyrene	13.			
193-39-5	indeno(1,2,3-cd)pyrene	13.			
53-70-3	dibenz[1,2;5,6]anthracene	13.			
191-24-2	benzo(g,h,i)perylene	13.			
sum			1	973.1	

Notes (where applicable):

(1) EPA 8260 (GC/MS) results, if available, are used for benzene and toluene aromatic cuts.

(2) Indicator concentrations subtracted from applicable cut range and distribution is re-normalized.

ANALYTICAL SUMMARY - PETROLEUM HYDROCARBON ANALYSIS
4.4

 Site Name:
 Site Location:

 Completed By:
 Revision Date:

sample identifier: GSB-10 (BP)

field sample ID: T118813

sample description:

sampling unit:

sample type:

sampling depth:

 oil sample

sample interval: (2-3')

 soil sample

field sampling date:

Total or Summation Analysis Results				analytical method number	analysis date	analysis ID code	measured chemical concentration (mg/kg)	detection limit (mg/kg)	QA/QC code
description	TRPH			418.1			1960		

Equivalent Carbon Number Range Analysis Results

identifier	T _{nbp} (°C)	description	formula	homolog					
1. TPH-LT6AL1	51	EC <6 aliphatic	C5.5	aliphatic fraction					
2. TPH-6TO8AL2	96	EC = >6 to 8 aliphatic	C7	aliphatic fraction	GSB-10 (2-3') T118813, 2/23/99, Trace Analysis, Inc.	29.6	<10		
3. TPH-8TO10AL3	150	EC >8 to 10 aliphatic	C9	aliphatic fraction	GSB-10 (2-3') T118813, 2/23/99, Trace Analysis, Inc.	271.3	<10		
4. TPH-10TO12AL4	200	EC >10 to 12 aliphatic	C11	aliphatic fraction	GSB-10 (2-3') T118813, 2/23/99, Trace Analysis, Inc.	271.2	<10		
5. TPH-12TO16AL5	260	EC >12 to 16 aliphatic	C14	aliphatic fraction	GSB-10 (2-3') T118813, 2/23/99, Trace Analysis, Inc.	812.7	<10		
6. TPH-16TO35AL6	320	EC >16 to 35 aliphatic	C19	aliphatic fraction	GSB-10 (2-3') T118813, 2/23/99, Trace Analysis, Inc.	1582.1	<10		
7. TPH-6TO7AR1	80	Benzene (EC <6 to 7) arom.	C6.5	aromatic fraction	GSB-10 (2-3') T118813, 2/23/99, Trace Analysis, Inc.	0	<10		
8. TPH-7TO8AR2	110	Toluene (EC >7 to 8) arom.	C7.6	aromatic fraction	GSB-10 (2-3') T118813, 2/23/99, Trace Analysis, Inc.	0	<10		
9. TPH-8TO10AR3	150	EC > 8 to 10 aromatic	C9	aromatic fraction	GSB-10 (2-3') T118813, 2/23/99, Trace Analysis, Inc.	40.2	<10		
10. TPH-10TO12AR4	200	EC > 10 to 12 aromatic	C11	aromatic fraction	GSB-10 (2-3') T118813, 2/23/99, Trace Analysis, Inc.	35.2	<10		
11. TPH-12TO16AR5	260	EC >12 to 16 aromatic	C14	aromatic fraction	GSB-10 (2-3') T118813, 2/23/99, Trace Analysis, Inc.	140.6	<10		
12. TPH-16TO21AR6	320	EC >16 to 21 aromatic	C19	aromatic fraction	GSB-10 (2-3') T118813, 2/23/99, Trace Analysis, Inc.	579.7	<10		
13. TPH-21TO35AR7	340	EC >21 to 35 aromatic	C28	aromatic fraction	GSB-10 (2-3') T118813, 2/23/99, Trace Analysis, Inc.	5	<10		
14. TPH-GT35AT1	> 627.98	>C35 total		total fraction					
		aliphatic and aromatic (C35<) sum					3762		
		unfractionated analysis					6257		

Indicator Chemical Analysis Results

CASRN	T _{nbp} (°C)	name	formula	homolog	within range:				
71-43-2	80.1	benzene	C6H6	alkyl benzenes	7. EPA 8260	GSB-8,11 (2-3'). Sample: 107016, 107159	0	<0.087	
108-88-3	110.7	toluene	C7H8	alkyl benzenes	8. EPA 8260	GSB-8,11 (2-3'). Sample: 107016, 107159	0	<0.087	
100-41-4	136.2	ethylbenzene	C8H10	alkyl benzenes	9. EPA 8260	GSB-8,11 (2-3'). Sample: 107016, 107159	0	<0.087	
1330-20-7	140	xylene (mixed isomers)	C8 H10	alkyl benzenes	9. EPA 8260	GSB-8,11 (2-3'). Sample: 107016, 107159	0	<0.174	
91-20-3	217.9	naphthalene	C10H8	alkyl naphthalenes	11. EPA 8270	GSB-8,11 (2-3'). Sample: 107016, 107159	0	<0.25	
208-96-8	265	acenaphthalene	C12H8	naphtheno-benzenes	11. EPA 8270				
83-32-9	278	acenaphthene	C12H10	naphtheno-benzenes	11. EPA 8270				
86-73-7	295	fluorene	C13H10	naphtheno-benzenes	12. EPA 8270	GSB-8,11 (2-3'). Sample: 107016, 107159	0	<0.25	
85-01-8	340	phenanthrene	C14H10	polynuclear aromatics	12. EPA 8270	GSB-8,11 (2-3'). Sample: 107016, 107159	0	<0.25	
120-12-7	339.9	anthracene	C14H10	polynuclear aromatics	12. EPA 8270	GSB-8,11 (2-3'). Sample: 107016, 107159	0	<0.25	
206-44-0	384	fluoranthene	C16H10	naphtheno-benzenes	13. EPA 8270	GSB-8,11 (2-3'). Sample: 107016, 107159	0	<0.25	
129-00-0	404	pyrene	C16H10	polynuclear aromatics	13. EPA 8270	GSB-8,11 (2-3'). Sample: 107016, 107159	0	<0.25	
56-55-3	433.85	benzanthracene	C18H12	polynuclear aromatics	13. EPA 8270				
218-01-9	447.85	chrysene	C18H12	polynuclear aromatics	13. EPA 8270				
205-99-2	481	benzo(b)fluoranthene	C20 H12	naphtheno-benzenes	13. EPA 8270	GSB-8,11 (2-3'). Sample: 107016, 107159	0	<0.25	
207-08-9	480	benzo(k)fluoranthene	C20 H12	naphtheno-benzenes	13. EPA 8270	GSB-8,11 (2-3'). Sample: 107016, 107159	0	<0.25	
50-32-8	526.85	3,4-benzopyrene	C20 H12	polynuclear aromatics	13. EPA 8270	GSB-8,11 (2-3'). Sample: 107016, 107159	0	<0.25	
193-39-5	536	indeno(1,2,3-cd)pyrene	C21 H24	naphtheno-benzenes	13. EPA 8270				
53-70-3	524	dibenz[1,2;5,6]anthracene	C22 H14	polynuclear aromatics	13. EPA 8270				
191-24-2	616.85	benzo(g,h,i)perylene	C22 H12	polynuclear aromatics	13. EPA 8270				

Notes (where applicable):

All detected petroleum hydrocarbon indicator chemicals and cuts are included in the above list.

Non-detects are omitted from the list.

In this application the indicator chemicals are screened separately from the TPH mixture.

ANALYTICAL RESULTS - PETROLEUM MASS FRACTION DISTRIBUTION

4.5

Site Name:
Site Location:

Completed By:
Revision Date:

sample identifier: GSB-10 (BP)
sample description:

sample type:

- oil sample
- soil sample

field sample ID: T118813
sampling unit:
sampling depth:
sample interval: (2-3')
field sampling date:

Calculated Mass Fraction Distributions

identifier	description	equivalent carbon number distribution only (1)		equivalent carbon number distribution with indicator chemicals included (2)		initial measured
		mass fraction (g/g)	mass conc. (mg/kg)	mass fraction (g/g)	mass conc. (mg/kg)	
1. TPH-LT6AL1	EC <6 aliphatic	0.00785646	29.6	0.00785646	29.6	29.6
2. TPH-6TO8AL2	EC =&>6 to 8 aliphatic	0.072008706	271.3	0.072008706	271.3	271.3
3. TPH-8TO10AL3	EC >8 to 10 aliphatic	0.071982164	271.2	0.071982164	271.2	271.2
4. TPH-10TO12AL4	EC >10 to 12 aliphatic	0.215707612	812.7	0.215707612	812.7	812.7
5. TPH-12TO16AL5	EC >12 to 16 aliphatic	0.419922497	1582.1	0.419922497	1582.1	1582.1
6. TPH-16TO35AL6	EC >16 to 35 aliphatic	0	0	0	0	(1)
7. TPH-6TO7AR1	Benzene (EC <6 to 7) arom.	0	0	0	0	(1)
8. TPH-7TO8AR2	Toluene (EC >7 to 8) arom.	0	0	0	0	(1)
9. TPH-8TO10AR3	EC > 8 to 10 aromatic	0.010669922	40.2	0.010669922	40.2	40.2
10. TPH-10TO12AR4	EC > 10 to 12 aromatic	0.009342818	35.2	0.009342818	35.2	35.2
11. TPH-12TO16AR5	EC >12 to 16 aromatic	0.037318187	140.6	0.037318187	140.6	140.6
12. TPH-16TO21AR6	EC >16 to 21 aromatic	0.153864529	579.7	0.153864529	579.7	579.7
13. TPH-21TO35AR7	EC >21 to 35 aromatic	0.001327105	5	0.001327105	5	5
14. TPH-GT35AT1	>C35 total					
	sum	1	3767.6			
within range						
CASRN	name					
71-43-2	benzene	7.	0	0	0	0
108-88-3	toluene	8.	0	0	0	0
100-41-4	ethylbenzene	9.	0	0	0	0
1330-20-7	xylene (mixed isomers)	9.	0	0	0	0
91-20-3	naphthalene	11.	0	0	0	0
208-96-8	acenaphthalene	11.				
83-32-9	acenaphthene	11.				
86-73-7	fluorene	12.	0	0	0	0
85-01-8	phenanthrene	12.	0	0	0	0
120-12-7	anthracene	12.	0	0	0	0
206-44-0	fluoranthene	13.	0	0	0	0
129-00-0	pyrene	13.	0	0	0	0
56-55-3	benzanthracene	13.				
218-01-9	chrysene	13.				
205-99-2	benzo(b)fluoranthene	13.	0	0	0	0
207-08-9	benzo(k)fluoranthene	13.	0	0	0	0
50-32-8	3,4-benzopyrene	13.	0	0	0	0
193-39-5	indeno(1,2,3-cd)pyrene	13.				
53-70-3	dibenz[1,2,5,6]anthracene	13.				
191-24-2	benzo(g,h,i)perylene	13.				
	sum	1	3767.6			

Notes (where applicable):

(1) EPA 8260 (GC/MS) results, if available, are used for benzene and toluene aromatic cuts.

(2) Indicator concentrations subtracted from applicable cut range and distribution is re-normalized.

ANALYTICAL SUMMARY - PETROLEUM HYDROCARBON ANALYSIS
4.4

 Site Name:
 Site Location:

 Completed By:
 Revision Date:

sample identifier: GSB-9

sample description:

sample type:

- oil sample
 soil sample

field sample ID: T118812

sampling unit:

sampling depth:

sample interval: (2-3')

field sampling date:

Total or Summation Analysis Results	analytical method number	analysis date	analysis ID code	measured chemical concentration (mg/kg)	detection limit (mg/kg)	QA/QC code
description TRPH	418.1			24		

Equivalent Carbon Number Range Analysis Results

identifier	T _{nbp} (°C)	description	formula	homolog				
1. TPH-LT6AL1	51	EC 6< aliphatic	C5.5	aliphatic fraction				
2. TPH-6TO8AL2	96	EC =&>6 to 8 aliphatic	C7	aliphatic fraction	GSB-9 (2-3') T118812, 2/23/99, Trace Analysis, Inc.	0	<10	
3. TPH-8TO10AL3	150	EC >8 to 10 aliphatic	C9	aliphatic fraction	GSB-9 (2-3') T118812, 2/23/99, Trace Analysis, Inc.	0	<10	
4. TPH-10TO12AL4	200	EC >10 to 12 aliphatic	C11	aliphatic fraction	GSB-9 (2-3') T118812, 2/23/99, Trace Analysis, Inc.	0	<10	
5. TPH-12TO16AL5	260	EC >12 to 16 aliphatic	C14	aliphatic fraction	GSB-9 (2-3') T118812, 2/23/99, Trace Analysis, Inc.	0	<10	
6. TPH-16TO35AL6	320	EC >16 to 35 aliphatic	C19	aliphatic fraction	GSB-9 (2-3') T118812, 2/23/99, Trace Analysis, Inc.	0	<10	
7. TPH-6TO7AR1	80	Benzene (EC <6 to 7) arom.	C6.5	aromatic fraction	GSB-9 (2-3') T118812, 2/23/99, Trace Analysis, Inc.	0	<10	
8. TPH-7TO8AR2	110	Toluene (EC >7 to 8) arom.	C7.6	aromatic fraction	GSB-9 (2-3') T118812, 2/23/99, Trace Analysis, Inc.	0	<10	
9. TPH-8TO10AR3	150	EC > 8 to 10 aromatic	C9	aromatic fraction	GSB-9 (2-3') T118812, 2/23/99, Trace Analysis, Inc.	0	<10	
10. TPH-10TO12AR4	200	EC >10 to 12 aromatic	C11	aromatic fraction	GSB-9 (2-3') T118812, 2/23/99, Trace Analysis, Inc.	0	<10	
11. TPH-12TO16AR5	260	EC >12 to 16 aromatic	C14	aromatic fraction	GSB-9 (2-3') T118812, 2/23/99, Trace Analysis, Inc.	21.4	<10	
12. TPH-16TO21AR6	320	EC >16 to 21 aromatic	C19	aromatic fraction	GSB-9 (2-3') T118812, 2/23/99, Trace Analysis, Inc.	20.5	<10	
13. TPH-21TO35AR7	340	EC >21 to 35 aromatic	C28	aromatic fraction	GSB-9 (2-3') T118812, 2/23/99, Trace Analysis, Inc.	5	<10	
14. TPH-GT35AT1	> 627.98	>C35 total		total fraction				
		aliphatic and aromatic (C35<) sum				41.9		
		unfractionated analysis				51		

Indicator Chemical Analysis Results

CASRN	T _{nbp} (°C)	name	formula	homolog	within range:			
71-43-2	80.1	benzene	C6H6	alkyl benzenes	7.	EPA 8260	GSB-2 (5-6'), 3, 4 (2-3'), Sample: 105224, 107012, 107002	ND
108-88-3	110.7	toluene	C7H8	alkyl benzenes	8.	EPA 8260	GSB-2 (5-6'), 3, 4 (2-3'), Sample: 105224, 107012, 107002	ND
100-41-4	136.2	ethylbenzene	C8H10	alkyl benzenes	9.	EPA 8260	GSB-2 (5-6'), 3, 4 (2-3'), Sample: 105224, 107012, 107002	ND
1330-20-7	140	xylene (mixed isomers)	C8 H10	alkyl benzenes	9.	EPA 8260	GSB-2 (5-6'), 3, 4 (2-3'), Sample: 105224, 107012, 107002	ND
91-20-3	217.9	naphthalene	C10H8	alkyl naphthalenes	11.	EPA 8270		
208-96-8	265	acenaphthalene	C12H8	naphtheno-benzenes	11.	EPA 8270		
83-32-9	278	acenaphthene	C12H10	naphtheno-benzenes	11.	EPA 8270		
86-73-7	295	fluorene	C13H10	naphtheno-benzenes	12.	EPA 8270	GSB-2 (5-6'), 3, 4 (2-3'), Sample: 105224, 107012, 107002	ND
85-01-8	340	phenanthrene	C14H10	polynuclear aromatics	12.	EPA 8270	GSB-2 (5-6'), 3, 4 (2-3'), Sample: 105224, 107012, 107002	ND
120-12-7	339.9	anthracene	C14H10	polynuclear aromatics	12.	EPA 8270	GSB-2 (5-6'), 3, 4 (2-3'), Sample: 105224, 107012, 107002	ND
206-44-0	384	fluoranthene	C16H10	naphtheno-benzenes	13.	EPA 8270	GSB-2 (5-6'), 3, 4 (2-3'), Sample: 105224, 107012, 107002	ND
129-00-0	404	pyrene	C16H10	polynuclear aromatics	13.	EPA 8270	GSB-2 (5-6'), 3, 4 (2-3'), Sample: 105224, 107012, 107002	ND
56-55-3	433.85	benzanthracene	C18H12	polynuclear aromatics	13.	EPA 8270		
218-01-9	447.85	chrysene	C18H12	polynuclear aromatics	13.	EPA 8270		
205-99-2	481	benzo(b)fluoranthene	C20 H12	naphtheno-benzenes	13.	EPA 8270	GSB-2 (5-6'), 3, 4 (2-3'), Sample: 105224, 107012, 107002	ND
207-08-9	480	benzo(k)fluoranthene	C20 H12	naphtheno-benzenes	13.	EPA 8270	GSB-2 (5-6'), 3, 4 (2-3'), Sample: 105224, 107012, 107002	ND
50-32-8	526.85	3,4-benzopyrene	C20 H12	polynuclear aromatics	13.	EPA 8270	GSB-2 (5-6'), 3, 4 (2-3'), Sample: 105224, 107012, 107002	ND
193-39-5	536	indeno(1,2,3-cd)pyrene	C21 H24	naphtheno-benzenes	13.	EPA 8270		
53-70-3	524	dibenz[1,2;5,6]anthracene	C22 H14	polynuclear aromatics	13.	EPA 8270		
191-24-2	616.85	benzo(g,h,i)perylene	C22 H12	polynuclear aromatics	13.	EPA 8270		

Notes (where applicable):

All detected petroleum hydrocarbon indicator chemicals and cuts are included in the above list.

Non-detects are omitted from the list.

In this application the indicator chemicals are screened separately from the TPH mixture.

ANALYTICAL RESULTS - PETROLEUM MASS FRACTION DISTRIBUTION

4.5

Site Name:
Site Location:

Completed By:
Revision Date:

sample identifier: GSB-9

sample description:

sample type:

oil sample
 soil sample

field sample ID: T118812

sampling unit:

sampling depth:

sample interval: (2-3')

field sampling date:

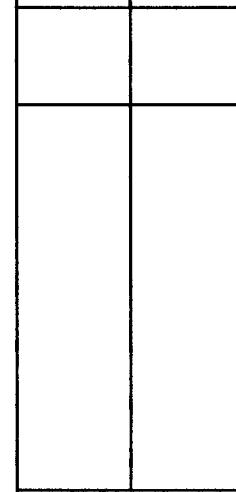
Calculated Mass Fraction Distributions

		equivalent carbon number distribution only (1)	
identifier	description	mass fraction (g/g)	mass conc. (mg/kg)
1. TPH-LT6AL1	EC <6 aliphatic	0	0
2. TPH-6TO8AL2	EC =6 to 8 aliphatic	0	0
3. TPH-8TO10AL3	EC >8 to 10 aliphatic	0	0
4. TPH-10TO12AL4	EC >10 to 12 aliphatic	0	0
5. TPH-12TO16AL5	EC >12 to 16 aliphatic	0	0
6. TPH-16TO35AL6	EC >16 to 35 aliphatic	0	0
7. TPH-6TO7AR1	Benzene (EC <6 to 7) arom.	0	0
8. TPH-7TO8AR2	Toluene (EC >7 to 8) arom.	0	0
9. TPH-8TO10AR3	EC > 8 to 10 aromatic	0	0
10. TPH-10TO12AR4	EC > 10 to 12 aromatic	0	0
11. TPH-12TO16AR5	EC >12 to 16 aromatic	0.456289979	21.4
12. TPH-16TO21AR6	EC >16 to 21 aromatic	0.437100213	20.5
13. TPH-21TO35AR7	EC >21 to 35 aromatic	0.106609808	5
14. TPH-GT35AT1	>C35 total		
		sum	1 46.9

		equivalent carbon number distribution with indicator chemicals included (2)	
identifier	description	mass fraction (g/g)	mass conc. (mg/kg)
1. TPH-LT6AL1	EC <6 aliphatic	0	0
2. TPH-6TO8AL2	EC =6 to 8 aliphatic	0	0
3. TPH-8TO10AL3	EC >8 to 10 aliphatic	0	0
4. TPH-10TO12AL4	EC >10 to 12 aliphatic	0	0
5. TPH-12TO16AL5	EC >12 to 16 aliphatic	0	0
6. TPH-16TO35AL6	EC >16 to 35 aliphatic	0	0
7. TPH-6TO7AR1	Benzene (EC <6 to 7) arom.	0	0
8. TPH-7TO8AR2	Toluene (EC >7 to 8) arom.	0	0
9. TPH-8TO10AR3	EC > 8 to 10 aromatic	0	0
10. TPH-10TO12AR4	EC > 10 to 12 aromatic	0	0
11. TPH-12TO16AR5	EC >12 to 16 aromatic	0.456289979	21.4
12. TPH-16TO21AR6	EC >16 to 21 aromatic	0.437100213	20.5
13. TPH-21TO35AR7	EC >21 to 35 aromatic	0.106609808	5
14. TPH-GT35AT1	>C35 total		
		sum	1 46.9

		initial measured	
identifier	description	mass conc. (mg/kg)	
1. TPH-LT6AL1	EC <6 aliphatic	0	(1)
2. TPH-6TO8AL2	EC =6 to 8 aliphatic	0	(1)
3. TPH-8TO10AL3	EC >8 to 10 aliphatic	0	0
4. TPH-10TO12AL4	EC >10 to 12 aliphatic	0	0
5. TPH-12TO16AL5	EC >12 to 16 aliphatic	0	0
6. TPH-16TO35AL6	EC >16 to 35 aliphatic	0	0
7. TPH-6TO7AR1	Benzene (EC <6 to 7) arom.	0	0
8. TPH-7TO8AR2	Toluene (EC >7 to 8) arom.	0	0
9. TPH-8TO10AR3	EC > 8 to 10 aromatic	0	0
10. TPH-10TO12AR4	EC > 10 to 12 aromatic	0	0
11. TPH-12TO16AR5	EC >12 to 16 aromatic	0.456289979	21.4
12. TPH-16TO21AR6	EC >16 to 21 aromatic	0.437100213	20.5
13. TPH-21TO35AR7	EC >21 to 35 aromatic	0.106609808	5
14. TPH-GT35AT1	>C35 total		
		sum	1 46.9

CASRN	name	within range
71-43-2	benzene	7.
108-88-3	toluene	8.
100-41-4	ethylbenzene	9.
1330-20-7	xylene (mixed isomers)	9.
91-20-3	naphthalene	11.
208-96-8	acenaphthalene	11.
83-32-9	acenaphthene	11.
86-73-7	fluorene	12.
85-01-8	phenanthrene	12.
120-12-7	anthracene	12.
206-44-0	fluoranthene	13.
129-00-0	pyrene	13.
56-55-3	benzanthracene	13.
218-01-9	chrysene	13.
205-99-2	benzo(b)fluoranthene	13.
207-08-9	benzo(k)fluoranthene	13.
50-32-8	3,4-benzopyrene	13.
193-39-5	indeno(1,2,3-cd)pyrene	13.
53-70-3	dibenz[1,2,5,6]anthracene	13.
191-24-2	benzo(g,h,i)perylene	13.



Notes (where applicable):

(1) EPA 8260 (GC/MS) results, if available, are used for benzene and toluene aromatic cuts.

(2) Indicator concentrations subtracted from applicable cut range and distribution is re-normalized.

ANALYTICAL SUMMARY - PETROLEUM HYDROCARBON ANALYSIS
4.4

 Site Name: Shell - Hobbs, NM
 Site Location: Westgate

 Completed By: G. DeVaul
 Revision Date:

 sample identifier: TSB-7 2-3 ft
 sample description: soil sample
 sample type:
 oil sample
 soil sample

 field sample ID:
 sampling unit:
 sampling depth:
 sample interval:
 field sampling date:

Total or Summation Analysis Results description	analytical method number	analysis date	analysis ID code	measured chemical concentration (mg/kg)	detection limit (mg/kg)	QA/QC code
TPH				57000		

Equivalent Carbon Number Range Analysis Results

identifier	T _{nbp} (°C)	description	formula	homolog					
1. TPH-LT6AL1	51	EC <6 aliphatic	C5.5	aliphatic fraction					
2. TPH-6TO8AL2	96	EC =&>6 to 8 aliphatic	C7	aliphatic fraction					
3. TPH-8TO10AL3	150	EC >8 to 10 aliphatic	C9	aliphatic fraction					
4. TPH-10TO12AL4	200	EC >10 to 12 aliphatic	C11	aliphatic fraction					
5. TPH-12TO16AL5	260	EC >12 to 16 aliphatic	C14	aliphatic fraction					
6. TPH-16TO35AL6	320	EC >16 to 35 aliphatic	C19	aliphatic fraction					
7. TPH-6TO7AR1	80	Benzene (EC <6 to 7) arom.	C6.5	aromatic fraction					0.02
8. TPH-7TO8AR2	110	Toluene (EC >7 to 8) arom.	C7.6	aromatic fraction					0.012
9. TPH-8TO10AR3	150	EC > 8 to 10 aromatic	C9	aromatic fraction					15.3
10. TPH-10TO12AR4	200	EC > 10 to 12 aromatic	C11	aromatic fraction					0
11. TPH-12TO16AR5	260	EC >12 to 16 aromatic	C14	aromatic fraction					352.2
12. TPH-16TO21AR6	320	EC >16 to 21 aromatic	C19	aromatic fraction					511.1
13. TPH-21TO35AR7	340	EC >21 to 35 aromatic	C28	aromatic fraction					85.22
14. TPH-GT35AT1	> 627.98	>C35 total		total fraction					10571
		aliphatic and aromatic (C35<) sum							
		unfractionated analysis							12749

Indicator Chemical Analysis Results

CASRN	T _{nbp} (°C)	name	formula	homolog	within range:				
71-43-2	80.1	benzene	C6H6	alkyl benzenes	7.	EPA 8260			0.02
108-88-3	110.7	toluene	C7H8	alkyl benzenes	8.	EPA 8260			0.012
100-41-4	136.2	ethylbenzene	C8H10	alkyl benzenes	9.	EPA 8260			3.2
1330-20-7	140	xylene (mixed isomers)	C8 H10	alkyl benzenes	9.	EPA 8260			12.1
91-20-3	217.9	naphthalene	C10H8	alkyl naphthalenes	11.	EPA 8270			12
208-96-8	265	acenaphthalene	C12H8	naphtheno-benzenes	11.	EPA 8270			0
83-32-9	278	acenaphthene	C12H10	naphtheno-benzenes	11.	EPA 8270			0
86-73-7	295	fluorene	C13H10	naphtheno-benzenes	12.	EPA 8270			6.1
85-01-8	340	phenanthrene	C14H10	polynuclear aromatics	12.	EPA 8270			14
120-12-7	339.9	anthracene	C14H10	polynuclear aromatics	12.	EPA 8270			0
206-44-0	384	fluoranthene	C16H10	naphtheno-benzenes	13.	EPA 8270			0
129-00-0	404	pyrene	C16H10	polynuclear aromatics	13.	EPA 8270			2
56-55-3	433.85	benzanthracene	C18H10	polynuclear aromatics	13.	EPA 8270			1.2
218-01-9	447.85	chrysene	C18H12	polynuclear aromatics	13.	EPA 8270			3.6
205-99-2	481	benzo(b)fluoranthene	C20 H12	naphtheno-benzenes	13.	EPA 8270			1.1
207-08-9	480	benzo(k)fluoranthene	C20 H12	naphtheno-benzenes	13.	EPA 8270			0.22
50-32-8	526.85	3,4-benzopyrene	C20 H12	polynuclear aromatics	13.	EPA 8270			1.1
193-39-5	536	indeno(1,2,3-cd)pyrene	C21 H24	naphtheno-benzenes	13.	EPA 8270			0.95
53-70-3	524	dibenz[1,2,5,6]anthracene	C22 H14	polynuclear aromatics	13.	EPA 8270			0.34
191-24-2	616.85	benzo(g,h,i)perylene	C22 H12	polynuclear aromatics	13.	EPA 8270			1.6

Notes (where applicable):

All detected petroleum hydrocarbon indicator chemicals and cuts are included in the above list.

Non-detects are omitted from the list.

In this application the indicator chemicals are screened separately from the TPH mixture.

ANALYTICAL RESULTS - PETROLEUM MASS FRACTION DISTRIBUTION

4.5

Site Name: Shell - Hobbs, NM
 Site Location: Westgate

Completed By: G. DeVaul
 Revision Date:

sample identifier: TSB-7 2-3 ft
 sample description: soil sample
 sample type:
 oil sample
 soil sample

field sample ID:
 sampling unit:
 sampling depth:
 sample interval:
 field sampling date:

Calculated Mass Fraction Distributions

identifier	description	equivalent carbon number distribution only (1)		equivalent carbon number distribution with indicator chemicals included (2)		initial measured
		mass fraction (g/g)	mass conc. (mg/kg)	mass fraction (g/g)	mass conc. (mg/kg)	
1. TPH-LT6AL1	EC <6 aliphatic					
2. TPH-6TO8AL2	EC =&>6 to 8 aliphatic					
3. TPH-8TO10AL3	EC >8 to 10 aliphatic	0.003939848	51.7	0.003939848	51.7	51.7
4. TPH-10TO12AL4	EC >10 to 12 aliphatic	0	0	0	0	0
5. TPH-12TO16AL5	EC >12 to 16 aliphatic	0	0	0	0	0
6. TPH-16TO35AL6	EC >16 to 35 aliphatic	0.1170356	1535.78	0.1170356	1535.78	1535.78
7. TPH-6TO7AR1	Benzene (EC <6 to 7) arom.	1.52412E-06	0.02			0.02 (1)
8. TPH-7TO8AR2	Toluene (EC >7 to 8) arom.	9.14472E-07	0.012			0.012 (1)
9. TPH-8TO10AR3	EC > 8 to 10 aromatic	0.001165951	15.3			15.3
10. TPH-10TO12AR4	EC > 10 to 12 aromatic	0	0			0
11. TPH-12TO16AR5	EC >12 to 16 aromatic	0.026839742	352.2	0.02592527	340.2	352.2
12. TPH-16TO21AR6	EC >16 to 21 aromatic	0.03894887	511.1	0.03741713	491	511.1
13. TPH-21TO35AR7	EC >21 to 35 aromatic	0.006494273	85.22	0.005571418	73.11	85.22
14. TPH-GT35AT1	>C35 total	0.805573278	10571	0.805573278	10571	10571
sum		1	13122.332			
within range						
CASRN	name					
71-43-2	benzene	7.	0.02	1.52412E-06	0.02	0.02
108-88-3	toluene	8.	0.012	9.14472E-07	0.012	0.012
100-41-4	ethylbenzene	9.	3.2	0.000243859	3.2	3.2
1330-20-7	xylene (mixed isomers)	9.	12.1	0.000922092	12.1	12.1
91-20-3	naphthalene	11.	12	0.000914472	12	12
208-96-8	acenaphthalene	11.	0	0	0	0
83-32-9	acenaphthene	11.	0	0	0	0
86-73-7	fluorene	12.	6.1	0.000464856	6.1	6.1
85-01-8	phenanthrene	12.	14	0.001066884	14	14
120-12-7	anthracene	12.	0	0	0	0
206-44-0	fluoranthene	13.	0	0	0	0
129-00-0	pyrene	13.	2	0.000152412	2	2
56-55-3	benzanthracene	13.	1.2	9.14472E-05	1.2	1.2
218-01-9	chrysene	13.	3.6	0.000274341	3.6	3.6
205-99-2	benzo(b)fluoranthene	13.	1.1	8.38266E-05	1.1	1.1
207-08-9	benzo(k)fluoranthene	13.	0.22	1.67653E-05	0.22	0.22
50-32-8	3,4-benzopyrene	13.	1.1	8.38266E-05	1.1	1.1
193-39-5	indeno(1,2,3-cd)pyrene	13.	0.95	7.23957E-05	0.95	0.95
53-70-3	dibenz[1,2;5,6]anthracene	13.	0.34	2.591E-05	0.34	0.34
191-24-2	benzo(g,h,i)perylene	13.	1.6	0.00012193	1.6	1.6
sum		1	13122.332			

Notes (where applicable):

(1) EPA 8260 (GC/MS) results, if available, are used for benzene and toluene aromatic cuts.

(2) Indicator concentrations subtracted from applicable cut range and distribution is re-normalized.

ANALYTICAL SUMMARY - PETROLEUM HYDROCARBON ANALYSIS

4.4

Site Name: Shell - Hobbs, NM
Site Location: Westgate

Completed By: G. DeVaul
Revision Date:

sample identifier: TSB-8 2-3 ft
sample description: soil sample
sample type:
 oil sample
 soil sample

field sample ID:
sampling unit:
sampling depth:
sample interval:
field sampling date:

Total or Summation Analysis Results	analytical method number	analysis date	analysis ID code	measured chemical concentration (mg/kg)	detection limit (mg/kg)	QA/QC code
description TPH				32000		

Equivalent Carbon Number Range Analysis Results						
identifier	T _{nbp} (°C)	description	formula	homolog		
1. TPH-LT6AL1	51	EC <6 aliphatic	C5.5	aliphatic fraction		
2. TPH-6TO8AL2	96	EC =&>6 to 8 aliphatic	C7	aliphatic fraction		
3. TPH-8TO10AL3	150	EC >8 to 10 aliphatic	C9	aliphatic fraction		
4. TPH-10TO12AL4	200	EC >10 to 12 aliphatic	C11	aliphatic fraction		
5. TPH-12TO16AL5	260	EC >12 to 16 aliphatic	C14	aliphatic fraction		
6. TPH-16TO35AL6	320	EC >16 to 35 aliphatic	C19	aliphatic fraction		
7. TPH-6TO7AR1	80	Benzene (EC <6 to 7) arom.	C6.5	aromatic fraction		
8. TPH-7TO8AR2	110	Toluene (EC >7 to 8) arom.	C7.6	aromatic fraction		
9. TPH-8TO10AR3	150	EC > 8 to 10 aromatic	C9	aromatic fraction		
10. TPH-10TO12AR4	200	EC > 10 to 12 aromatic	C11	aromatic fraction		
11. TPH-12TO16AR5	260	EC >12 to 16 aromatic	C14	aromatic fraction		
12. TPH-16TO21AR6	320	EC >16 to 21 aromatic	C19	aromatic fraction		
13. TPH-21TO35AR7	340	EC >21 to 35 aromatic	C28	aromatic fraction		
14. TPH-GT35AT1	> 627.98	>C35 total		total fraction		
		aliphatic and aromatic (C35<) sum				
		unfractionated analysis			9013.1	

Indicator Chemical Analysis Results						
CASRN	T _{nbp} (°C)	name	formula	homolog	within range:	
71-43-2	80.1	benzene	C6H6	alkyl benzenes	7.	EPA 8260
108-88-3	110.7	toluene	C7H8	alkyl benzenes	8.	EPA 8260
100-41-4	136.2	ethylbenzene	C8H10	alkyl benzenes	9.	EPA 8260
1330-20-7	140	xylene (mixed isomers)	C8 H10	alkyl benzenes	9.	EPA 8260
91-20-3	217.9	naphthalene	C10H8	alkyl naphthalenes	11.	EPA 8270
208-96-8	265	acenaphthalene	C12H8	naphtheno-benzenes	11.	EPA 8270
83-32-9	278	acenaphthene	C12H10	naphtheno-benzenes	11.	EPA 8270
86-73-7	295	fluorene	C13H10	naphtheno-benzenes	12.	EPA 8270
85-01-8	340	phenanthrene	C14H10	polynuclear aromatics	12.	EPA 8270
120-12-7	339.9	anthracene	C14H10	polynuclear aromatics	12.	EPA 8270
206-44-0	384	fluoranthene	C16H10	naphtheno-benzenes	13.	EPA 8270
129-00-0	404	pyrene	C16H10	polynuclear aromatics	13.	EPA 8270
56-55-3	433.85	benzanthracene	C18H12	polynuclear aromatics	13.	EPA 8270
218-01-9	447.85	chrysene	C18H12	polynuclear aromatics	13.	EPA 8270
205-99-2	481	benzo(b)fluoranthene	C20 H12	naphtheno-benzenes	13.	EPA 8270
207-08-9	480	benzo(k)fluoranthene	C20 H12	naphtheno-benzenes	13.	EPA 8270
50-32-8	526.85	3,4-benzopyrene	C20 H12	polynuclear aromatics	13.	EPA 8270
193-39-5	536	indeno(1,2,3-cd)pyrene	C21 H24	naphtheno-benzenes	13.	EPA 8270
53-70-3	524	dibenz[1,2,5,6]anthracene	C22 H14	polynuclear aromatics	13.	EPA 8270
191-24-2	616.85	benzo(g,h,i)perylene	C22 H12	polynuclear aromatics	13.	EPA 8270

Notes (where applicable):

All detected petroleum hydrocarbon indicator chemicals and cuts are included in the above list.

Non-detects are omitted from the list.

In this application the indicator chemicals are screened separately from the TPH mixture.

ANALYTICAL RESULTS - PETROLEUM MASS FRACTION DISTRIBUTION

4.5

Site Name: Shell - Hobbs, NM
 Site Location: Westgate

Completed By: G. DeVaul
 Revision Date:

sample identifier: TSB-8 2-3 ft
 sample description: soil sample
 sample type:
 oil sample
 soil sample

field sample ID:
 sampling unit:
 sampling depth:
 sample interval:
 field sampling date:

Calculated Mass Fraction Distributions

identifier	description	equivalent carbon number distribution only (1)		equivalent carbon number distribution with indicator chemicals included (2)	initial measured
		mass fraction (g/g)	mass conc. (mg/kg)		
1. TPH-LT6AL1	EC <6 aliphatic				
2. TPH-6TO8AL2	EC =&>6 to 8 aliphatic				
3. TPH-8TO10AL3	EC >8 to 10 aliphatic	0.005777982	52.76	0.005777982	52.76
4. TPH-10TO12AL4	EC >10 to 12 aliphatic	0	0	0	0
5. TPH-12TO16AL5	EC >12 to 16 aliphatic	0.028320433	258.6	0.028320433	258.6
6. TPH-16TO35AL6	EC >16 to 35 aliphatic	0.116029668	1059.492	0.116029668	1059.492
7. TPH-6TO7AR1	Benzene (EC <6 to 7) arom.	1.07324E-06	0.0098		0.0098 (1)
8. TPH-7TO8AR2	Toluene (EC >7 to 8) arom.	7.11844E-07	0.0065		0.0065 (1)
9. TPH-8TO10AR3	EC > 8 to 10 aromatic	0.006487635	59.24		59.24
10. TPH-10TO12AR4	EC > 10 to 12 aromatic	0	0		0
11. TPH-12TO16AR5	EC >12 to 16 aromatic	0.026732474	244.1	0.025527815	233.1
12. TPH-16TO21AR6	EC >16 to 21 aromatic	0.029393675	268.4	0.028079501	256.4
13. TPH-21TO35AR7	EC >21 to 35 aromatic	0.004107667	37.508	0.00363807	33.22
14. TPH-GT35AT1	>C35 total	0.783148681	7151.1	0.783148681	7151.1
	sum	1	9131.2163		
within range					
CASRN	name				
71-43-2	benzene	7.	0.0098	1.07324E-06	0.0098
108-88-3	toluene	8.	0.0065	7.11844E-07	0.0065
100-41-4	ethylbenzene	9.	11	0.001204659	11
1330-20-7	xylene (mixed isomers)	9.	48.24	0.005282976	48.24
91-20-3	naphthalene	11.	11	0.001204659	11
208-96-8	acenaphthalene	11.	0	0	0
83-32-9	acenaphthene	11.	0	0	0
86-73-7	fluorene	12.	3.7	0.000405203	3.7
85-01-8	phenanthrene	12.	8.3	0.00090897	8.3
120-12-7	anthracene	12.	0	0	0
206-44-0	fluoranthene	13.	0	0	0
129-00-0	pyrene	13.	0.81	8.87067E-05	0.81
56-55-3	benzanthracene	13.	0.45	4.92815E-05	0.45
218-01-9	chrysene	13.	1.5	0.000164272	1.5
205-99-2	benzo(b)fluoranthene	13.	0.38	4.16155E-05	0.38
207-08-9	benzo(k)fluoranthene	13.	0.088	9.63727E-06	0.088
50-32-8	3,4-benzopyrene	13.	0.35	3.83301E-05	0.35
193-39-5	indeno(1,2,3-cd)pyrene	13.	0.2	2.19029E-05	0.2
53-70-3	dibenz[1,2;5,6]anthracene	13.	0.12	1.31417E-05	0.12
191-24-2	benzo(g,h,i)perylene	13.	0.39	4.27106E-05	0.39
	sum	1	9131.2163		

Notes (where applicable):

(1) EPA 8260 (GC/MS) results, if available, are used for benzene and toluene aromatic cuts.

(2) Indicator concentrations subtracted from applicable cut range and distribution is re-normalized.

ANALYTICAL SUMMARY - SOIL CONCENTRATIONS

Site Name: Westgate Subdivision
Site Location: Hobbs, NM

Completed by: G. E. DeVaul
Revision Date: 16 Aug 1999

5.1

All detected chemical analysis results from site soil samples are tabulated. Each line corresponds to a specific sample and chemical constituent.

Notes, if needed, are added at the end of this table and are indexed to samples using the "note index no." column.

note index no.	line index no.	location description	sample type	field sample ID	sampling unit	sampling depth (ft)	sample interval (ft)	field sampling date	analysis ID code	analysis date	analytical method number	Chemical Abstracts Service No. (CASRN)	chemical name	QA/QC code	detection limit (mg/kg)	measured chemical concentration (mg/kg)	
A	1093	soil	TSB-8	8'-10'	8	10		107008		E 300.0	16984-48-8	fluoride			17		
A	2553 max	soil	GMW-2	13'-15'	13	15		103766		Sm 4500 CN,CE	57-12-5	cyanide			0.08		
A	695 max	soil	TSB-4	3'-5'	3	5		106092		S 6010B	7429-90-5	aluminum			14000		
A	832 max	soil	TSB-6	2'-3'	2	3		106034		S 6010B	7439-89-6	iron			12000		
A	826 max	soil	TSB-6	2'-3'	2	3		106034		S 6010B	7439-92-1	lead			92		
A	3302 max	soil	GBN-7	6"	0.5				120227		S 6010B	7439-96-5	manganese			257	
A	3520 max	soil	BCKG-2	6"	0.5				117633		S 7471	7439-97-6	mercury			3.9	
A	3391 max	soil	GBS-3	6"	0.5				117631		S 6010B	7439-98-7	molybdenum			3.8	
A	2315 max	soil	GSB-15	19'-21'	19	21		T118242		S 6010B	7440-02-0	nickel			38		
A	3214 max	soil	GBN-3	6"	0.5				117628		S 6010B	7440-22-4	silver			30	
A	2299	soil	GSB-15	19'-21'	19	21		T118242		S 6010B	7440-39-3	barium			1020		
A	3305	soil	GBN-7	6"	0.5				120227		S 6010B	7440-42-8	boron			60	
A	3153	soil	GBN-1	6"	0.5				117626		S 6010B	7440-43-9	cadmium			1.5	
A	837	soil	TSB-6	2'-3'	2	3			106034		S 6010B	7440-48-4	cobalt			11	
A	3216	soil	GBN-3	6"	0.5				117628		S 6010B	7440-50-8	copper			21	
A	834	soil	TSB-6	2'-3'	2	3			106034		S 6010B	7440-66-6	zinc			350	
A	2835	soil	GMW-6	63'-65'	63	65			104533		E 300.0	14797-55-8	nitrate			4,213	
A	744	soil	TSB-5	2'-3'	2	3			106094		S 6010B	7782-49-2	selenium			3.4	
A	738 median	soil									S 6010B	7440-38-2	arsenic (avg. value, with 1/2 ND (ND=0.5) for 52 samples, 106 total)			1.32	
A	738 max	soil	TSB-5	2'-3'	2	3			106094		S 6010B	7440-38-2	arsenic (median of 106 samples)			0.54	
A	710	soil	TSB-4	18'-20'	18	20			106093		S 6010B	7440-38-2	arsenic (maximum measured value)			7.3	
A	avg	soil									S 6010B	18540-29-9	chromium (overall avg., neglect 6 ND of 101 values)			5.3	
A	median	soil									S 6010B	18540-29-9	chromium (median of 101 samples)			7.34	
															4.2		

(continued)

note line index index no. no.	line index location description no.	sample type	field sample ID	sampling unit	sampling depth (ft)	sample interval (ft)	field sampling date	analysis ID code	analytical method number	Chemical Abstracts Service No. (CASRN)	chemical name	detection limit (mg/kg)	QA/ QC code	measured chemical concen- tration (mg/kg)
A	825	max	soil	TSB-6 GBS-3	2-3' 6"	2 0.5	106034 117631	S 6010B S 6010B	E 901.1M (pCi/gm) pCi E 901.1M (pCi/gm) pCi E 901.1M (pCi/gm) pCi E 901.1M (pCi/gm) pCi E 901.1M (pCi/gm) pCi	18340-29-9 18340-29-9	chromium (maximum measured value) chromium (2nd highest measured value)			244 14
A	3378	avg	soil	soil	GMW-2	58-60' 3-5'	58 3	103765 105959 107012	S 6010B	total activity (overall avg, neglect 3 ND of 86 values) total activity (median) total activity (maximum value) total activity (2nd highest value) total activity (3rd highest value)			6.89 4.57 40.61 30.66 21.2	
A	2590	max	soil	TSB-2 GSB-3	2-3' 2-3'	5 2								8050 6630 7660 187 218
A	541	2nd highest	soil	BCKG-3	6"	0.5	117634	S 6010B	7429-90-5	aluminum				
A	1877	3rd highest	soil	BCKG-2	6"	0.5	117633	S 6010B	7429-90-5	aluminum				
A	3556		soil	BCKG-2	6"	0.5	117632	S 6010B	7429-90-5	aluminum				
A	3528		soil	BCKG-1	6"	0.5	117634	S 6010B	7440-39-3	barium				
A	3500		soil	BCKG-3	6"	0.5	117633	S 6010B	7440-39-3	barium				
A	3544		soil	BCKG-2	6"	0.5	117633	S 6010B	7440-39-3	barium				
A	3516		soil	BCKG-1	6"	0.5	117632	S 6010B	7440-39-3	barium				
A	3488		soil	BCKG-3	6"	0.5	117632	S 6010B	7440-39-3	barium				
A	3557		soil	BCKG-2	6"	0.5	117634	S 6010B	7440-42-8	boron				
A	3529		soil	BCKG-1	6"	0.5	117633	S 6010B	7440-42-8	boron				
A	3501		soil	BCKG-3	6"	0.5	117632	S 6010B	7440-42-8	boron				
A	3545		soil	BCKG-2	6"	0.5	117634	S 6010B	7440-43-9	cadmium				
A	3517		soil	BCKG-3	6"	0.5	117633	S 6010B	7440-43-9	cadmium				
A	3489		soil	BCKG-1	6"	0.5	117632	S 6010B	7440-43-9	cadmium				
A	3546		soil	BCKG-3	6"	0.5	117634	S 6010B	18340-29-9	chromium				
A	3518		soil	BCKG-2	6"	0.5	117633	S 6010B	18340-29-9	chromium				
A	3490		soil	BCKG-1	6"	0.5	117632	S 6010B	18340-29-9	chromium				
A	3558		soil	BCKG-3	6"	0.5	117634	S 6010B	7440-48-4	cobalt				
A	3530		soil	BCKG-2	6"	0.5	117633	S 6010B	7440-48-4	cobalt				
A	3502		soil	BCKG-1	6"	0.5	117632	S 6010B	7440-48-4	cobalt				
A	3552		soil	BCKG-3	6"	0.5	117634	S 6010B	7440-50-8	copper				
A	3524		soil	BCKG-2	6"	0.5	117633	S 6010B	7440-50-8	copper				
A	3496		soil	BCKG-1	6"	0.5	117632	S 6010B	7440-50-8	copper				
A	3553		soil	BCKG-3	6"	0.5	117634	S 6010B	7439-89-6	iron				
A	3525		soil	BCKG-2	6"	0.5	117633	S 6010B	7439-89-6	iron				
A	3497		soil	BCKG-1	6"	0.5	117632	S 6010B	7439-89-6	iron				
A	3547		soil	BCKG-3	6"	0.5	117634	S 6010B	7439-92-1	lead				
A	3519		soil	BCKG-2	6"	0.5	117633	S 6010B	7439-92-1	lead				
A	3491		soil	BCKG-1	6"	0.5	117632	S 6010B	7439-92-1	lead				
A	3554		soil	BCKG-3	6"	0.5	117634	S 6010B	7439-96-5	manganese				
A	3526		soil	BCKG-2	6"	0.5	117633	S 6010B	7439-96-5	manganese				
A	3498		soil	BCKG-1	6"	0.5	117632	S 6010B	7439-96-5	manganese				
A	3548		soil	BCKG-3	6"	0.5	117634	S 7471	7439-97-6	mercury				

(continued)

note index no.	line index no.	location description	sample type	field sample ID	sampling unit	sampling depth (ft)	sample interval (ft)	field sampling date	analysis ID code	analytical method number	Chemical Abstracts Service No. (CASRN)	chemical name	QA/QC detection limit (mg/kg)	measured chemical concentration (mg/kg)
A	3520		soil	BCKG-2	6"	0.5		11/7633		S 7471	7439-97-6	mercury		3.9
A	3492		soil	BCKG-1	6"	0.5		11/7632		S 7471	7439-97-6	mercury		0.12
A	3559		soil	BCKG-3	6"	0.5		11/7634		S 6010B	7439-98-7	molybdenum		2.6
A	3531		soil	BCKG-2	6"	0.5		11/7633		S 6010B	7439-98-7	molybdenum		2.5
A	3503		soil	BCKG-1	6"	0.5		11/7632		S 6010B	7439-98-7	molybdenum		2.4
A	3560		soil	BCKG-3	6"	0.5		11/7634		S 6010B	7440-02-0		26	
A	3532		soil	BCKG-2	6"	0.5		11/7633		S 6010B	7440-02-0		33	
A	3504		soil	BCKG-1	6"	0.5		11/7632		S 6010B	7440-02-0		32	
A	3550		soil	BCKG-3	6"	0.5		11/7634		S 6010B	7440-22-4		25	
A	3522		soil	BCKG-2	6"	0.5		11/7633		S 6010B	7440-22-4		24	
A	3494		soil	BCKG-1	6"	0.5		11/7632		S 6010B	7440-22-4		24	
A	3555		soil	BCKG-3	6"	0.5		11/7634		S 6010B	7440-66-6		27	
A	3527		soil	BCKG-2	6"	0.5		11/7633		S 6010B	7440-66-6		47	
A	3499		soil	BCKG-1	6"	0.5		11/7632		S 6010B	7440-66-6		23	

Notes (where applicable):

All detected chemicals are included in the above table.

Non-detects are omitted from the list.

A complete analyte list is included in the site analytical data report.

maximum measured value tabulated for fluoride, aluminum, iron, manganese, molybdenum, nickel, silver, barium boron, cadmium, cobalt, copper, zinc, nitrate, and selenium.
sulfate and chloride are not evaluated.

average and statistical values are tabulated for NORM, arsenic, and chromium.
The NORM screening value is cited from the Stage 1 Abatement Plan Report.

ANALYTICAL DATA to RBSL COMPARISONS - SOIL CONCENTRATIONS

Site Name: Westgate Subdivision
Site Location: Hobbs, NM

Completed By: G. E. DeVaul
Revision Date: 16 Aug 1999

5.2

This table is a comparison of chemical analysis results to screening level concentrations.
The line index number is identical to that in the first half of this table.

Screening Level Criteria Descriptions

(residential exposure, minimum of HQ = 1 or Risk = 1E-6):

- 1) direct soil exposure, ingestion, dermal contact, dust & vapor inhalation - RBCA
- 2) residential soil - Region VI
- 3) residential soil w/o dermal exposure - Region VI
- 4) nominal soil background concentration, arithmetic average - USGS
- 5) NORM criteria from Stage 1 Abatement Plan Report

line index no.	location description	field sample ID	Chemical Abstracts Service No. (CASRN)	chemical name	measured chemical concentration (mg/kg)	Screening Level comparison against site analytical data.				
						surficial soil, direct exposure 1) (mg/kg)	res soil - Region 2) VI (mg/kg)	w/o dermal - Region 3) VI (mg/kg)	nominal back-ground 4) (mg/kg)	5) NORM (mg/kg)
1093 max		TSB-8 8-10'	16984-48-8	fluoride	1.7	□	□ 3.6E+3	□ 4.7E+3	□	□
2553 max		GMW-2 13-15'	57-12-5	cyanide	0.08	□	□ 1.2E+3	□ 1.6E+3	□	□
695 max		TSB-4 3-5'	7429-90-5	aluminum	14000	□	□ 7.8E+4	□ 7.8E+4	□	□
832 max		TSB-6 2-3'	7439-89-6	iron	12000	□	□ 2.3E+4	□ 2.3E+4	□	□
826 max		TSB-6 2-3'	7439-92-1	lead	92	□	□ 4.0E+2	□ 4.0E+2	□	□
3302 max		GBN-7 6"	7439-96-5	manganese	257	□	□ 3.2E+3	□ 3.2E+3	□	□
3520 max		BCKG-2 6"	7439-97-6	mercury	3.9	□	□ 1.4E+1	□ 1.4E+1	□	□
3391 max		GBS-3 6"	7439-98-7	molybdenum	3.8	□	□ 1.4E+3	□ 3.9E+2	□	□
2315 max		GSB-15 19-21'	7440-02-0	nickel	38	□	□ 5.5E+3	□ 1.6E+3	□	□
3214 max		GBN-3 6"	7440-22-4	silver	30	□	□ 3.9E+2	□ 3.9E+2	□	□
2299		GSB-15 19-21'	7440-39-3	barium	1020	□	□ 1.9E+4	□ 5.4E+3	□	□
3305		GBN-7 6"	7440-42-8	boron	60	□	□ 2.5E+4	□ 5.5E+3	□	□
3153		GBN-1 6"	7440-43-9	cadmium	1.5	□	□ 1.4E+2	□ 3.9E+1	□	□
837		TSB-6 2-3'	7440-48-4	cobalt	11	□	□ 3.4E+3	□ 3.4E+3	□	□
3216		GBN-3 6"	7440-50-8	copper	21	□	□ 1.0E+4	□ 2.9E+3	□	□
834		TSB-6 2-3'	7440-66-6	zinc	350	□	□ 8.2E+4	□ 2.3E+4	□	□
2835		GMW-6 63-65'	14797-55-8	nitrates	4.21E-3	□	□ 1.4E+3	□ 3.9E+2	□	□
744		TSB-5 2-3'	7782-49-2	selenium	3.4	□	□ 1.4E+3	□ 3.9E+2	□	□
avg					1.32	■	■ 4.3E-1	■ 3.9E-1	□	□
738 median			7440-38-2	arsenic (avg. value, with 1/2 ND (ND=0.5) for 52 samples)	0.54	■	■ 4.3E-1	■ 4.3E-1	□ 7.2E+0	□
738 max		TSB-5 2-3'	7440-38-2	arsenic (median of 106 samples)	7.3	■	■ 3.9E-1	■ 3.9E-1	□ 7.2E+0	□
710		TSB-4 18-20'	7440-38-2	arsenic (maximum measured value)	5.3	■	■ 4.3E-1	■ 4.3E-1	□ 7.2E+0	□
avg					7.34	■	■ 1.6E-2	■ 2.1E+2	□ 2.1E+2	□
median			18540-29-9	chromium (overall avg, neglect 6 ND of 101 values)	4.2	■	■ 1.6E-2	■ 2.1E+2	□ 2.1E+2	□
avg					18540-29-9	chromium (median of 101 samples)			□ 5.4E+1	□

Screening Level comparison against site analytical data.

(continued)

Exceedences are noted by a filled box (█).											
(continued)		line index	location	field sample ID	Chemical Abstracts Service No. (CASRN)	chemical name	measured chemical concentration (mg/kg)	w/o dermal - Region exposure (1)	res soil - Region VI (3)	nominal background (4)	5) NORM (pCi/g)
825	max	TSB-6 2-3' GBS-3 6"	18540-29-9 18540-29-9		chromium (maximum measured value) chromium (2nd highest measured value)	244 14	■ 1.6E-2 ■ 1.6E-2	■ 2.1E+2 ■ 2.1E+2	■ 5.4E+1 ■ 5.4E+1	□	
3378					pCi					□	
2590	avg	GMW-2 58-60' TSB-2 3-5'	pCi		total activity (overall avg., neglect 3 ND of 86 values)	6.89	□	□	□	□	
541	avg	2nd highest GSB-3 2-3'	pCi		total activity (median)	4.57	□	□	□	30.00	
1877	3rd highest				total activity (maximum value)	40.61	□	□	□	30.00	
					total activity (2nd highest value)	30.66	□	□	■ ■	30.00	
					total activity (3rd highest value)	21.2	□	□	□	30.00	
3556	BCKG-3	6"	7429-90-5		aluminum	8050	□	7.8E+4	7.8E+4	4.7E+4	
3528	BCKG-2	6"	7429-90-5		aluminum	6630	□	7.8E+4	7.8E+4	4.7E+4	
3500	BCKG-1	6"	7429-90-5		aluminum	7660	□	7.8E+4	7.8E+4	4.7E+4	
3544	BCKG-3	6"	7440-39-3		barium	187	1.9E+4	5.4E+4	5.4E+3	5.8E+2	
3516	BCKG-2	6"	7440-39-3		barium	218	1.9E+4	5.4E+4	5.4E+3	5.8E+2	
3488	BCKG-1	6"	7440-39-3		barium	106	1.9E+4	5.4E+4	5.4E+3	5.8E+2	
3557	BCKG-3	6"	7440-42-8		boron	17	2.5E+4	5.5E+3	7.0E+3	□	
3529	BCKG-2	6"	7440-42-8		boron	15	2.5E+4	5.5E+3	7.0E+3	□	
3501	BCKG-1	6"	7440-42-8		boron	14	2.5E+4	5.5E+3	7.0E+3	□	
3545	BCKG-3	6"	7440-43-9		cadmium	0.88	□	1.4E+2	□	3.9E+1	
3517	BCKG-2	6"	7440-43-9		cadmium	0.92	□	1.4E+2	□	3.9E+1	
3489	BCKG-1	6"	7440-43-9		cadmium	0.77	□	1.4E+2	□	3.9E+1	
3546	BCKG-3	6"	18540-29-9		chromium	9.3	■ ■	1.6E-2	□	5.4E+1	
3518	BCKG-2	6"	18540-29-9		chromium	13	■ ■	1.6E-2	□	5.4E+1	
3490	BCKG-1	6"	18540-29-9		chromium	8.8	■ ■	1.6E-2	□	5.4E+1	
3558	BCKG-3	6"	7440-48-4		cobalt	7.3	□	3.4E+3	3.4E+3	3.4E+3	
3530	BCKG-2	6"	7440-48-4		cobalt	6.9	□	3.4E+3	3.4E+3	3.4E+3	
3502	BCKG-1	6"	7440-48-4		cobalt	6.9	□	3.4E+3	3.4E+3	3.4E+3	
3552	BCKG-3	6"	7440-50-8		copper	8.4	1.0E+4	2.9E+3	2.9E+3	2.9E+3	
3524	BCKG-2	6"	7440-50-8		copper	11	1.0E+4	2.9E+3	2.9E+3	2.9E+3	
3496	BCKG-1	6"	7440-50-8		copper	8.3	□	1.0E+4	2.9E+3	2.9E+3	
3553	BCKG-3	6"	7439-89-6		iron	7000	□	2.3E+4	2.3E+4	1.8E+4	
3525	BCKG-2	6"	7439-89-6		iron	6140	□	2.3E+4	2.3E+4	1.8E+4	
3497	BCKG-1	6"	7439-89-6		iron	6460	□	2.3E+4	2.3E+4	1.8E+4	
3547	BCKG-3	6"	7439-92-1		lead	6.8	□	4.0E+2	□	1.4E+1	
3519	BCKG-2	6"	7439-92-1		lead	14	□	4.0E+2	□	1.4E+1	
3491	BCKG-1	6"	7439-92-1		lead	5.1	□	4.0E+2	□	1.4E+1	
3554	BCKG-3	6"	7439-96-5		manganese	169	□	3.2E+3	3.2E+3	3.2E+3	
3526	BCKG-2	6"	7439-96-5		manganese	130	□	3.2E+3	3.2E+3	3.2E+3	
3498	BCKG-1	6"	7439-96-5		manganese	147	□	3.2E+3	3.2E+3	3.2E+3	
3548	BCKG-3	6"	7439-97-6		mercury	0.14	□	1.4E+1	1.4E+1	1.4E+1	

Screening Level comparison against site analytical data.

(continued)

line index	location description	field sample ID	Chemical Abstracts Service No. (CASRN)	chemical name	Exceedences are noted by a filled box (■).						
					measured chemical concentration (mg/kg)	1) surficial soil, direct exposure (mg/kg)	2) res. soil - Region VI (mg/kg)	3) VI	w/o dermal - Region VI (mg/kg)	4) nominal background (mg/kg)	5) NORM (PCi/g)
3520	BCKG-2	6"	7439-97-6	mercury	3.9	□ 1.4E+1	□	□	□	□	□
3492	BCKG-1	6"	7439-97-6	mercury	0.12	□ 1.4E+1	□	□	□	□	□
3559	BCKG-3	6"	7439-98-7	molybdenum	2.6	□ 1.4E+3	□ 3.9E+2	□	□	□	□
3531	BCKG-2	6"	7439-98-7	molybdenum	2.5	□ 1.4E+3	□ 3.9E+2	□	□	□	□
3503	BCKG-1	6"	7439-98-7	molybdenum	2.4	□ 1.4E+3	□ 3.9E+2	□	□	□	□
3560	BCKG-3	6"	7440-02-0	nickel	26	□ 5.5E+3	□ 1.6E+3	□	□	□	□
3532	BCKG-2	6"	7440-02-0	nickel	33	□ 5.5E+3	□ 1.6E+3	□	□	□	□
3504	BCKG-1	6"	7440-02-0	nickel	32	□ 5.5E+3	□ 1.6E+3	□	□	□	□
3550	BCKG-3	6"	7440-22-4	silver	25	□	□ 3.9E+2	□	□	□	□
3522	BCKG-2	6"	7440-22-4	silver	24	□	□ 3.9E+2	□	□	□	□
3494	BCKG-1	6"	7440-22-4	silver	24	□	□ 3.9E+2	□	□	□	□
3555	BCKG-3	6"	7440-66-6	zinc	27	□	□ 8.2E+4	□ 2.3E+4	□	□	□
3527	BCKG-2	6"	7440-66-6	zinc	47	□	□ 8.2E+4	□ 2.3E+4	□	□	□
3499	BCKG-1	6"	7440-66-6	zinc	23	□	□ 8.2E+4	□ 2.3E+4	□	□	□

Notes (where applicable):

Indicators in the screening level comparison table include NA (not applicable), [blank] (not calculated).

Region VI screening values: USEPA Region VI Human Health Medium-Specific □ Screening Levels, USEPA, Region 6, Multimedia Planning and Permitting Division, Dallas.

available at URL: http://www.epa.gov/earth1r6/6pd/cora_6/pd-n/screen.htm

RBCA -based screening levels based on ASTM PS104-98 with default exposure parameters, USEPA toxicity parameters, and representative physical parameters.

ANALYTICAL SUMMARY - SOIL CONCENTRATIONS

Site Name: Westgate Subdivision
Site Location: Hobbs, NM

Completed by: G. E. DeVaul
Revision Date: 16 Aug 1999

All detected chemical analysis results from site soil samples are tabulated except as specifically noted at the end of the table. Each line corresponds to a specific sample and chemical constituent.

Notes, if needed, are added at the end of this table and are indexed to samples using the "note index no." column.

note index no.	line index no.	location description	sample type	field sample ID	sampling unit	sampling depth (ft)	sample interval (ft)	field sampling date	analysis ID code	analytical method number	Chemical Abstracts Service No. (CASRN)	chemical name	detection limit (mg/kg)	QA/QC code	measured chemical concentration (mg/kg)
A	1043		soil	TSB-8 3.5'		3	5		107006	S 418.1	TPH-ss	TPPHC			67000
A	1015		soil	TSB-8 2.3'		2	3		19350	S 418.1	TPH-ss	TPPHC			60300
A	3232		soil	GBN-3 6"		0.5			117628	S 418.1	TPH-ss	TPPHC			52000
A	455		soil	TSB-1 3.5'		3	5		105956	S 418.1	TPH-ss	TPPHC			37100
A	1455		soil	TMW-1 2.3'		2	3		105742	S 418.1	TPH-ss	TPPHC			28500
A	3372		soil	GBS-2 6"		0.5			117630	S 418.1	TPH-ss	TPPHC			25800
A	959		soil	TSB-7 3.5'		3	5		106037	S 418.1	TPH-ss	TPPHC			22900
A	1071		soil	TSB-8D 3.5'		3	5		107007	S 418.1	TPH-ss	TPPHC			21300
A	931		soil	TSB-7 2.3'		2	3		106036	S 418.1	TPH-ss	TPPHC			20000
A	1239		soil	TSB-10 2.3'		2	3		106029	S 418.1	TPH-ss	TPPHC			18500
A	1267		soil	TSB-10 3.5'		3	5		106030	S 418.1	TPH-ss	TPPHC			16000
A	2463		soil	CSS #6					103645	S 418.1	TPH-ss	TPPHC			12900
A	2980		soil	GMW-9 8-10'		8	10		106457	S 418.1	TPH-ss	TPPHC			11900
A	3344		soil	GBS-1 6"		0.5			117629	S 418.1	TPH-ss	TPPHC			11000
A	427		soil	TSB-1 2.3'		2	3		103955	S 418.1	TPH-ss	TPPHC			10200
A	3176		soil	GBN-1 6"		0.5			117626	S 418.1	TPH-ss	TPPHC			8570
A	1707		soil	TMW-4 40-42'		40	42		113283	S 418.1	TPH-ss	TPPHC			8240
A	483		soil	TSB-1 8-10'		8	10		105957	S 418.1	TPH-ss	TPPHC			7790
A	139		soil	GSB-8D 57-59'		57	59		107019	S 418.1	TPH-ss	TPPHC			6380
A	76		soil	GSB-4D 57-59'		57	59		107005	S 418.1	TPH-ss	TPPHC			5720
A	1763		soil	TMW-5 48-50'		48	50		119858	S 418.1	TPH-ss	TPPHC			5610
A	1295		soil	TSB-10 8-10'		8	10		106031	S 418.1	TPH-ss	TPPHC			5580
A	69		soil	GSB-4 57-59'		57	59		107004	S 418.1	TPH-ss	TPPHC			5340
A	875		soil	TSB-6 3.5'		3	5		106035	S 418.1	TPH-ss	TPPHC			4490
A	3400		soil	GBS-3 6"		0.5			117631	S 418.1	TPH-ss	TPPHC			4360
A	3064		soil	GMW-10 3.5'		3	5		105342	S 418.1	TPH-ss	TPPHC			4180

(continued)

note line index index no.	line index location description no.	sample type	field sample ID	sampling unit	sampling depth (ft)	sample interval (ft)	field sampling date	analysis ID code	analysis date	analytical method number	Chemical Abstracts Service No. (CASRN)	chemical name	QA/ QC code	measured chemical concen- tration (mg/kg)
A	132	soil	GSB-8	57-59'	57	59		107018		S 418.1	TPH-ss	TPPHC		4030
A	160	soil	GSB-10	3-5'	3	5		106790		S 418.1	TPH-ss	TPPHC		3960
A	2672	soil	GMW-3	63-65'	63	65		104148		S 418.1	TPH-ss	TPPHC		3820
A	1651	soil	TMW-3	23-25'	23	25		103240		S 418.1	TPH-ss	TPPHC		3574
A	2756	soil	GMW-5	58-60'	58	60		104339		S 418.1	TPH-ss	TPPHC		3170
A	1875	soil	GSB-3	2-3'	2	3		107012		S 418.1	TPH-ss	TPPHC		3130
A	2644	soil	GMW-3	53-55'	53	55		104147		S 418.1	TPH-ss	TPPHC		3000
A	1623	soil	TMW-3	3-5'	3	5		103239		S 418.1	TPH-ss	TPPHC		2986
A	167	soil	GSB-10	50-52'	50	52		106791		S 418.1	TPH-ss	TPPHC		2920
A	62	soil	GSB-4	48-50'	48	50		107003		S 418.1	TPH-ss	TPPHC		2900
A	153	soil	GSB-9	50-52'	50	52		106788		S 418.1	TPH-ss	TPPHC		2310
A	3204	soil	GBN-2	6"	0.5			117627		S 418.1	TPH-ss	TPPHC		2060
A	146	soil	GSB-9	13-15'	13	15		106787		S 418.1	TPH-ss	TPPHC		2050
A	188	soil	GSB-11	48-50'	48	50		107161		S 418.1	TPH-ss	TPPHC		1990
A	2099	soil	GSB-10	2-3'	2	3		106789		S 418.1	TPH-ss	TPPHC		1960
A	2784	soil	GMW-5	63-65'	63	65		104340		S 418.1	TPH-ss	TPPHC		1950
A	55	soil	GSB-3D	48-50'	48	50		107015		S 418.1	TPH-ss	TPPHC		1890
A	6	soil	GSB-1	58-60'	58	60		105072		S 418.1	TPH-ss	TPPHC		1770
A	1595	soil	TMW-3	2-3'	2	3		108238		S 418.1	TPH-ss	TPPHC		1460
A	125	soil	GSB-8	43-45'	43	45		107017		S 418.1	TPH-ss	TPPHC		1350
A	20	soil	GSB-1B	63-65'	63	65		105074		S 418.1	TPH-ss	TPPHC		1340
A	41	soil	GSB-3	38-40'	38	40		107013		S 418.1	TPH-ss	TPPHC		1310
A	181	soil	GSB-11	2-3'	2	3		107160		S 418.1	TPH-ss	TPPHC		1100
A	34	soil	GSB-2	55-57'	55	57		105226		S 418.1	TPH-ss	TPPHC		1020
A	27	soil	GSB-2	45-47'	45	47		105225		S 418.1	TPH-ss	TPPHC		870
A	48	soil	GSB-3	48-50'	48	50		107014		S 418.1	TPH-ss	TPPHC		771
A	3428	soil	GSB-4	6"	0.5			120225		S 418.1	TPH-ss	TPPHC		730
A	174	soil	GSB-11	1				107162		S 418.1	TPH-ss	TPPHC		704
A	111	soil	GSB-7	33-35'	33	35		106260		S 418.1	TPH-ss	TPPHC		692
A	3036	soil	GMW-9D	63-65'	63	65		106459		S 418.1	TPH-ss	TPPHC		688
A	2351	soil	GSB-16	3-5'	3	5		118543		S 418.1	TPH-ss	TPPHC		665
A	195	soil	CSS #1	0 - 1'	0	1		103639		S 418.1	TPH-ss	TPPHC		460
A	3456	soil	GBS-5	6"	0.5			120226		S 418.1	TPH-ss	TPPHC		419
A	13	soil	GSB-1	63-65'	63	65		105073		S 418.1	TPH-ss	TPPHC		274
A	202	soil	CSS #2	0 - 1'	0	1		103640		S 418.1	TPH-ss	TPPHC		222
A	1987	soil	GSB-7	2-3'	2	3		106259		S 418.1	TPH-ss	TPPHC		217
A	3008	soil	GMW-9	63-65'	63	65		106458		S 418.1	TPH-ss	TPPHC		206
A	987	soil	TSB-7	8-10'	8	10		106038		S 418.1	TPH-ss	TPPHC		139
A	1211	soil	TSB-9	18-20'	18	20		106099		S 418.1	TPH-ss	TPPHC		117
A	819	soil	TSB-5	18-20'	18	20		106096		S 418.1	TPH-ss	TPPHC		102

(continued)

note index no.	line index no.	location description	sample type	field sample ID	sampling unit	sampling depth (ft)	sample interval (ft)	field sampling date	analysis ID code	analysis date	analytical method number	Chemical Abstracts Service No. (CASRN)	measured chemical concentration (mg/kg)
A	1155		soil	TSB-9 2-3'	2	0.5		106097	S 418.1	TPH-ss	TRPHC		97.2
A	3288		soil	GBN-6 6"				120226	S 418.1	TPH-ss	TRPHC		87.8
A	847		soil	TSB-6 2-3'	2	3		106034	S 418.1	TPH-ss	TRPHC		86.8
A	1511		soil	TMW-1A 63-65'	63	65		105744	S 418.1	TPH-ss	TRPHC		63
A	230		soil	CSS #7				103644		TPH-ss	TRPHC		55
A	679		soil	TSB-4 2-3'	2	3		106091	S 418.1	TPH-ss	TRPHC		52.3
A	1567		soil	TMW-2 63-65'	63	65		105615	S 418.1	TPH-ss	TRPHC		50
A	209		soil	CSS #3				103641		TPH-ss	TRPHC		39.8
A	1735		soil	TMW-4 63-65'	63	65		118284	S 418.1	TPH-ss	TRPHC		29
A	2043		soil	GSB-8 2-3'	2	3		107016	S 418.1	TPH-ss	TRPHC		27.5
A	216		soil	CSS #4				103642		TPH-ss	TRPHC		24.7
A	2071		soil	GSB-9 2-3'	2	3		106786	S 418.1	TPH-ss	TRPHC		24.1
A	1539		soil	TMW-2 53-55'	53	55		105614	S 418.1	TPH-ss	TRPHC		21.5
A	223		soil	CSS #5				103643		TPH-ss	TRPHC		19.2
A	1959		soil	GSB-6 2-3'	2	3		106828	S 418.1	TPH-ss	TRPHC		18.7
A	244		soil	TSB-1 43-45'	43	45		105961		TPH-ss	TRPHC		17.4
A	1099		soil	TSB-8 8-10'	8	10		107008	S 418.1	TPH-ss	TRPHC		15.6
A	1127		soil	TSB-8 40-42'	40	42		107009	S 418.1	TPH-ss	TRPHC		15.6
A	2812		soil	GMW-6 3-5'	3	5		104532	S 418.1	TPH-ss	TRPHC		15.6
A	1903		soil	GSB-4 2-3'	2	3		107002	S 418.1	TPH-ss	TRPHC		13.5
A	511		soil	TSB-2 2-3'	2	3		105958	S 418.1	TPH-ss	TRPHC		12.3
A	2127		soil	GSB-11 2-3'	2	3		107159	S 418.1	TPH-ss	TRPHC		11.2
A	623		soil	TSB-3 3-5'	3	5		106197	S 418.1	TPH-ss	TRPHC		11.7
A	2616		soil	GMW-2 62-64D	62	64		103764	S 418.1	TPH-ss	TRPHC		10.6
A	1483		soil	TMW-1 63-65'	63	65		105743	S 418.1	TPH-ss	TRPHC		0.11
E	10	SS-1	soil		2	1	35815	89559	02/13/1998	GC-HTSD	TPH-ss	SS-1 (2-3) 89559	182000
E	12	SS-2	soil		2	1	35815	89561	02/13/1998	GC-HTSD	TPH-ss	SS-2 (2-3) 89561	158000
E	14	SS-3	soil		2	1	35815	89563	02/13/1998	GC-HTSD	TPH-ss	SS-3 (2-3) 89563	71000
E	18	SS-5	soil		2		35815	89567	02/13/1998	GC-HTSD	TPH-ss	SS-5 (2) 89567	62000
C	8	TSB-7 AD	soil		5		35815	89568	02/13/1998	GC-HTSD	TPH-ss	ADL TSB-7 2-3 ft (ADL)	57000
E	19	SS-5	soil		6		35815	89562	02/13/1998	GC-HTSD	TPH-ss	SS-5 (5) 89568	39000
C	9	TSB-8 AD	soil		5		35815	89567		ADL TSB-8 ADL	TSB-8 2-3 ft (ADL)	32000	
E	13	SS-2	soil		6		35815	89562		SS-2 (6) 89562	TSB-7A (2-3) 89562	27000	
D	3	GBN-3	soil		5		35815	89560	02/13/1998	GC-HTSD	TPH-ss	GBN-3 (6") T117628	21841
E	11	SS-1	soil		1		35815	89565	02/13/1998	GC-HTSD	TPH-ss	SS-1 (5") 89560	17000
E	16	SS-4	soil		5.5		35815	89564	02/13/1998	GC-HTSD	TPH-ss	SS-4 (1") 89565	13000
E	15	SS-3	soil									SS-3 (5.5") 89564	11000
D	2	GBN-4	soil									GBN-4 (6"-8") T119263	9901
D	1	TSB-7A	soil									TSB-7A (2-3) T119262	9413

(continued)									
note index no.	line index no.	location description	sample type	field sample ID	sampling unit	sample depth (ft)	sample interval (ft)	field sampling analysis ID code	analysis date
									analytical method number
D	6	GSB-10 (B)	soil						TX1006
D	4	GBN-1	soil						GSB-10 (BP) (2-3) T118813
E	17	SS-4	soil						TX1006 GBN-1 (6") T117626
D	5	GBN-2	soil						SS-4 (5") 89266
D	7	GSB-9	soil						GBN-2 (6") T117627
									GSB-9 (2-3) T118812
									Chemical Abstracts Service No. (CASRN)
									chemical name
									QA/QC code
									detection limit (mg/kg)
									measured chemical concentration (mg/kg)

Notes (where applicable):

All detected chemicals are included in the above table except as noted.

Non-detected are omitted from the list.

A complete analyte list is included in the site analytical data report.

m- & p-xylanes are screened as part of mixed xylenes (m-, p-, and o- isomers) and are not listed separately above.

Analysis results for phenols using method SM 5530 A,D are not included in the above list, no phenol was detected using GC/MS analysis methods. maximum measured values only are listed for toluene, ethylbenzene, xylenes (mixed isomers), o-xylene, pyrene, phenanthrene, fluoranthene, naphthalene, and 1- and 2-methyl naphthalene.

- A. From Stage 1 Abatement Plan Report, July 1999, Table 2. Soil Analytical Results
- B. From Stage 1 Abatement Plan Report, July 1999, Table 4. Confirmation Soil Analytical Results
- C. A. D. Little Analysis of Soil Samples by GC/FID, GC/MS, Feb. 17, 1999, Henry Camp.
- D. Soil Analyses for TPH by Trace Analysis, Inc. using TX1006 aromatic/aliphatic separation with boiling-point cut analysis (23 Feb 1999).
- E. Soil Analyses for TPH by Triton Analytics using GC - HTSD (Gas Chromatography - High Temperature Simulated Distillation), 16 Feb 1998.

ANALYTICAL DATA to RBSL COMPARISONS - SOIL CONCENTRATIONS

Site Name: Wessgate Subdivision
Site Location: Hobbs, NM

Completed By: G. E. DeVault
Revision Date: 16 Aug 1999

This table is a comparison of chemical analysis results to screening level concentrations.
The line index number is identical to that in the first half of this table.

line index no.	location description	field sample ID	Chemical Abstracts Service No. (CASRN)	chemical name	Screening Level Comparison against site analytical data.						
					measured chemical concentration (mg/kg)	1) exposure (mg/kg)	2) indoor (mg/kg)	soil volatilization (3) outdoor (4) (mg/kg)	NMOC D guide lines (5) (mg/kg)	surficial soil, restricted use (6) (mg/kg)	co-located TPH measure (7) (mg/kg)
1043		TSB-8 3-5'	TPH-ss	TRPHC	67000	■ 2.6E-3	□	■ 1.0E+2	□	■ 2.6E-4	67000
1015		TSB-8 2-3'	TPH-ss	TRPHC	60300	■ 2.6E-3	□	■ 1.0E+2	□	■ 2.6E-4	60300
3232		GBN-3 6"	TPH-ss	TRPHC	52000	■ 2.6E-3	□	■ 1.0E+2	□	■ 2.6E-4	52000
455		TSB-1 3-5'	TPH-ss	TRPHC	37100	■ 2.6E-3	□	■ 1.0E+2	□	■ 2.6E-4	37100
1455		TMW-1 12-3'	TPH-ss	TRPHC	28500	■ 2.6E-3	□	■ 1.0E+2	□	■ 2.6E-4	28500
3372		GBS-2 6"	TPH-ss	TRPHC	25800	■ 2.6E-3	□	■ 1.0E+2	□	■ 2.6E-4	25800
959		TSB-7 3-5'	TPH-ss	TRPHC	22900	■ 2.6E-3	□	■ 1.0E+2	□	■ 2.6E-4	22900
1071		TSB-8D 3-5'	TPH-ss	TRPHC	21300	■ 2.6E-3	□	■ 1.0E+2	□	■ 2.6E-4	21300
931		TSB-7 2-3'	TPH-ss	TRPHC	20000	■ 2.6E-3	□	■ 1.0E+2	□	■ 2.6E-4	20000
1239		TSB-10 2-3'	TPH-ss	TRPHC	18500	■ 2.6E-3	□	■ 1.0E+2	□	■ 2.6E-4	18500
1267		TSB-10 3-5'	TPH-ss	TRPHC	16000	■ 2.6E-3	□	■ 1.0E+2	□	■ 2.6E-4	16000
2463		CSS #6	TPH-ss	TRPHC	12900	■ 2.6E-3	□	■ 1.0E+2	□	■ 2.6E-4	12900
2980		GMW-9 8-10'	TPH-ss	TRPHC	11900	■ 2.6E-3	□	■ 1.0E+2	□	■ 2.6E-4	11900
3344		GBS-1 6"	TPH-ss	TRPHC	11000	■ 2.6E-3	□	■ 1.0E+2	□	■ 2.6E-4	11000
427		TSB-1 2-3'	TPH-ss	TRPHC	10200	■ 2.6E-3	□	■ 1.0E+2	□	■ 2.6E-4	10200
3176		GBN-1 6"	TPH-ss	TRPHC	8570	■ 2.6E-3	□	■ 1.0E+2	□	■ 2.6E-4	8570
1707		TMW-4 40-42'	TPH-ss	TRPHC	8240	■ 2.6E-3	□	■ 1.0E+2	□	■ 2.6E-4	8240
483		TSB-1 8-10'	TPH-ss	TRPHC	7790	■ 2.6E-3	□	■ 1.0E+2	□	■ 2.6E-4	7790
139		GBS-8D 57-59'	TPH-ss	TRPHC	6380	■ 2.6E-3	□	■ 1.0E+2	□	■ 2.6E-4	6380
76		GSB-4D 57-59'	TPH-ss	TRPHC	5720	■ 2.6E-3	□	■ 1.0E+2	□	■ 2.6E-4	5720
1763		TMW-5 48-50'	TPH-ss	TRPHC	5610	■ 2.6E-3	□	■ 1.0E+2	□	■ 2.6E-4	5610
1295		TSB-10 8-10'	TPH-ss	TRPHC	5580	■ 2.6E-3	□	■ 1.0E+2	□	■ 2.6E-4	5580
69		GSB-4 57-59'	TPH-ss	TRPHC	5340	■ 2.6E-3	□	■ 1.0E+2	□	■ 2.6E-4	5340
875		TSB-6 3-5'	TPH-ss	TRPHC	4490	■ 2.6E-3	□	■ 1.0E+2	□	■ 2.6E-4	4490
3400		GBS-3 6"	TPH-ss	TRPHC	4360	■ 2.6E-3	□	■ 1.0E+2	□	■ 2.6E-4	4360
3064		GMW-10 3-5'	TPH-ss	TRPHC	4180	■ 2.6E-3	□	■ 1.0E+2	□	■ 2.6E-4	4180

Screening Level comparison against site analytical data.

(continued)

line index no.	location description	field sample ID	Chemical Abstracts Service No. (CASRN)	chemical name	Exceedances are noted by a filled box (■).						
					measured chemical concentration (mg/kg)	surficial soil, direct exposure 1) (mg/kg)	soil volatilization 2) indoor (mg/kg)	soil volatilization 3) outdoor (mg/kg)	NMOC D guide lines 4) (mg/kg)	surficial soil, restricted use 6) (mg/kg)	surficial soil, co-located TPH measure 7) (mg/kg)
132	GSB-8 57-59'	TPH-ss	TRPHC	4030	■ 2.6E-3	□	■ 1.0E-2	□	□ 2.6E-4	□	4030
160	GSB-10 3-5'	TPH-ss	TRPHC	3960	■ 2.6E-3	□	■ 1.0E-2	□	□ 2.6E-4	□	3960
2672	GMW-3 63-65'	TPH-ss	TRPHC	3820	■ 2.6E-3	□	■ 1.0E-2	□	□ 2.6E-4	□	3820
1651	TMW-3 23-25'	TPH-ss	TRPHC	3574	■ 2.6E-3	□	■ 1.0E-2	□	□ 2.6E-4	□	3574
2756	GMW-5 58-60'	TPH-ss	TRPHC	3170	■ 2.6E-3	□	■ 1.0E-2	□	□ 2.6E-4	□	3170
1875	GSB-3 2-3'	TPH-ss	TRPHC	3130	■ 2.6E-3	□	■ 1.0E-2	□	□ 2.6E-4	□	3130
2644	GMW-3 53-55'	TPH-ss	TRPHC	3000	■ 2.6E-3	□	■ 1.0E-2	□	□ 2.6E-4	□	3000
1623	TMW-3 3-5'	TPH-ss	TRPHC	2986	■ 2.6E-3	□	■ 1.0E-2	□	□ 2.6E-4	□	2986
167	GSB-10 50-52'	TPH-ss	TRPHC	2920	■ 2.6E-3	□	■ 1.0E-2	□	□ 2.6E-4	□	2920
62	GSB-4 48-50'	TPH-ss	TRPHC	2900	■ 2.6E-3	□	■ 1.0E-2	□	□ 2.6E-4	□	2900
153	GSB-9 50-52'	TPH-ss	TRPHC	2310	■ 2.6E-3	□	■ 1.0E-2	□	□ 2.6E-4	□	2310
3204	GBN-2 6"	TPH-ss	TRPHC	2060	■ 2.6E-3	□	■ 1.0E-2	□	□ 2.6E-4	□	2060
146	GSB-9 13-15'	TPH-ss	TRPHC	2050	■ 2.6E-3	□	■ 1.0E-2	□	□ 2.6E-4	□	2050
188	GSB-11 48-50'	TPH-ss	TRPHC	1990	■ 2.6E-3	□	■ 1.0E-2	□	□ 2.6E-4	□	1990
2099	GSB-10 2-3'	TPH-ss	TRPHC	1960	■ 2.6E-3	□	■ 1.0E-2	□	□ 2.6E-4	□	1960
2784	GMW-5 63-65'	TPH-ss	TRPHC	1950	■ 2.6E-3	□	■ 1.0E-2	□	□ 2.6E-4	□	1950
55	GSB-3D 48-50'	TPH-ss	TRPHC	1890	■ 2.6E-3	□	■ 1.0E-2	□	□ 2.6E-4	□	1890
6	GSB-1 58-60'	TPH-ss	TRPHC	1770	■ 2.6E-3	□	■ 1.0E-2	□	□ 2.6E-4	□	1770
1595	TMW-3 2-3'	TPH-ss	TRPHC	1460	■ 2.6E-3	□	■ 1.0E-2	□	□ 2.6E-4	□	1460
125	GSB-8 43-45'	TPH-ss	TRPHC	1350	■ 2.6E-3	□	■ 1.0E-2	□	□ 2.6E-4	□	1350
20	GSB-1B 63-65'	TPH-ss	TRPHC	1340	■ 2.6E-3	□	■ 1.0E-2	□	□ 2.6E-4	□	1340
41	GSB-3 38-40'	TPH-ss	TRPHC	1310	■ 2.6E-3	□	■ 1.0E-2	□	□ 2.6E-4	□	1310
181	GSB-11 2-3'	TPH-ss	TRPHC	1100	■ 2.6E-3	□	■ 1.0E-2	□	□ 2.6E-4	□	1100
34	GSB-2 55-57'	TPH-ss	TRPHC	1020	■ 2.6E-3	□	■ 1.0E-2	□	□ 2.6E-4	□	1020
27	GSB-2 45-47'	TPH-ss	TRPHC	870	■ 2.6E-3	□	■ 1.0E-2	□	□ 2.6E-4	□	870
48	GSB-3 48-50'	TPH-ss	TRPHC	771	■ 2.6E-3	□	■ 1.0E-2	□	□ 2.6E-4	□	771
3428	GSB-4 6"	TPH-ss	TRPHC	730	■ 2.6E-3	□	■ 1.0E-2	□	□ 2.6E-4	□	730
174	GSB-11	TPH-ss	TRPHC	704	■ 2.6E-3	□	■ 1.0E-2	□	□ 2.6E-4	□	704
111	GSB-7 33-35'	TPH-ss	TRPHC	692	■ 2.6E-3	□	■ 1.0E-2	□	□ 2.6E-4	□	692
3036	GMW-9D 63-65'	TPH-ss	TRPHC	688	■ 2.6E-3	□	■ 1.0E-2	□	□ 2.6E-4	□	688
2351	GSB-16 3-5'	TPH-ss	TRPHC	665	■ 2.6E-3	□	■ 1.0E-2	□	□ 2.6E-4	□	665
195	CSS #1 0 -1'	TPH-ss	TRPHC	460	■ 2.6E-3	□	■ 1.0E-2	□	□ 2.6E-4	□	460
3456	GSB-5 6"	TPH-ss	TRPHC	419	■ 2.6E-3	□	■ 1.0E-2	□	□ 2.6E-4	□	419
13	GSB-1 63-65'	TPH-ss	TRPHC	274	■ 2.6E-3	□	■ 1.0E-2	□	□ 2.6E-4	□	274
202	CSS #2 0 -1'	TPH-ss	TRPHC	222	■ 2.6E-3	□	■ 1.0E-2	□	□ 2.6E-4	□	222
1987	GSB-7 2-3'	TPH-ss	TRPHC	217	■ 2.6E-3	□	■ 1.0E-2	□	□ 2.6E-4	□	217
3008	GMW-9 63-65'	TPH-ss	TRPHC	206	■ 2.6E-3	□	■ 1.0E-2	□	□ 2.6E-4	□	206
987	TSB-7 8-10'	TPH-ss	TRPHC	139	■ 2.6E-3	□	■ 1.0E-2	□	□ 2.6E-4	□	139
1211	TSB-9 18-20'	TPH-ss	TRPHC	117	■ 2.6E-3	□	■ 1.0E-2	□	□ 2.6E-4	□	117
819	TSB-5 18-20'	TPH-ss	TRPHC	102	■ 2.6E-3	□	■ 1.0E-2	□	□ 2.6E-4	□	102

Screening Level comparison against site analytical data.

(continued)

line index no.	location description	field sample ID	Chemical Abstracts Service No. (CASRN)	chemical name	Exceedances are noted by a filled box (■).					
					measured chemical concentration (mg/kg)	surficial soil, direct exposure 1) (mg/kg)	soil volatilization 2) indoor (mg/kg)	soil volatilization 3) outdoor (mg/kg)	NMOC D guide lines 4)	surficial soil, restricted use 6) (mg/kg)
1155	TSB-9 2-3' GBN-6 6"	TPH-ss	TRPHC	97.2	□ 2.6E+3	□ 2.6E+3	□ 2.6E+3	□ 1.0E+2	□ 2.6E+4	□ 2.6E+4
3288	TSB-6 2-3'	TPH-ss	TRPHC	87.8	□ 2.6E+3	□ 2.6E+3	□ 2.6E+3	□ 1.0E+2	□ 2.6E+4	□ 2.6E+4
847	TMW-1A 63-65'	TPH-ss	TRPHC	86.8	□ 2.6E+3	□ 2.6E+3	□ 2.6E+3	□ 1.0E+2	□ 2.6E+4	□ 2.6E+4
1511	CSS #7	TPH-ss	TRPHC	63	□ 2.6E+3	□ 2.6E+3	□ 2.6E+3	□ 1.0E+2	□ 2.6E+4	□ 2.6E+4
230	TSB-4 2-3' TMW-2 63-65'	TPH-ss	TRPHC	55	□ 2.6E+3	□ 2.6E+3	□ 2.6E+3	□ 1.0E+2	□ 2.6E+4	□ 2.6E+4
679	CSS #3	TPH-ss	TRPHC	52.3	□ 2.6E+3	□ 2.6E+3	□ 2.6E+3	□ 1.0E+2	□ 2.6E+4	□ 2.6E+4
1567	TMW-4 63-65'	TPH-ss	TRPHC	50	□ 2.6E+3	□ 2.6E+3	□ 2.6E+3	□ 1.0E+2	□ 2.6E+4	□ 2.6E+4
209	TSB-9 2-3' TMW-4 63-65'	TPH-ss	TRPHC	39.8	□ 2.6E+3	□ 2.6E+3	□ 2.6E+3	□ 1.0E+2	□ 2.6E+4	□ 2.6E+4
1735	GSD-8 2-3'	TPH-ss	TRPHC	29	□ 2.6E+3	□ 2.6E+3	□ 2.6E+3	□ 1.0E+2	□ 2.6E+4	□ 2.6E+4
2043	CSS #4	TPH-ss	TRPHC	27.5	□ 2.6E+3	□ 2.6E+3	□ 2.6E+3	□ 1.0E+2	□ 2.6E+4	□ 2.6E+4
216	GSD-9 2-3'	TPH-ss	TRPHC	24.7	□ 2.6E+3	□ 2.6E+3	□ 2.6E+3	□ 1.0E+2	□ 2.6E+4	□ 2.6E+4
2071	TMW-2 53-55'	TPH-ss	TRPHC	24.1	□ 2.6E+3	□ 2.6E+3	□ 2.6E+3	□ 1.0E+2	□ 2.6E+4	□ 2.6E+4
1539	CSS #5	TPH-ss	TRPHC	21.5	□ 2.6E+3	□ 2.6E+3	□ 2.6E+3	□ 1.0E+2	□ 2.6E+4	□ 2.6E+4
223	GBB-6 2-3'	TPH-ss	TRPHC	19.2	□ 2.6E+3	□ 2.6E+3	□ 2.6E+3	□ 1.0E+2	□ 2.6E+4	□ 2.6E+4
1959	TSB-1 43-45'	TPH-ss	TRPHC	18.7	□ 2.6E+3	□ 2.6E+3	□ 2.6E+3	□ 1.0E+2	□ 2.6E+4	□ 2.6E+4
244	TSB-8 8-10'	TPH-ss	TRPHC	17.4	□ 2.6E+3	□ 2.6E+3	□ 2.6E+3	□ 1.0E+2	□ 2.6E+4	□ 2.6E+4
1099	TSB-8 40-42'	TPH-ss	TRPHC	15.6	□ 2.6E+3	□ 2.6E+3	□ 2.6E+3	□ 1.0E+2	□ 2.6E+4	□ 2.6E+4
1127	GMW-6 3-5'	TPH-ss	TRPHC	15.6	□ 2.6E+3	□ 2.6E+3	□ 2.6E+3	□ 1.0E+2	□ 2.6E+4	□ 2.6E+4
2812	GBB-4 2-3'	TPH-ss	TRPHC	13.5	□ 2.6E+3	□ 2.6E+3	□ 2.6E+3	□ 1.0E+2	□ 2.6E+4	□ 2.6E+4
1903	TSB-2 2-3'	TPH-ss	TRPHC	12.3	□ 2.6E+3	□ 2.6E+3	□ 2.6E+3	□ 1.0E+2	□ 2.6E+4	□ 2.6E+4
511	GBB-11 2-3'	TPH-ss	TRPHC	12	□ 2.6E+3	□ 2.6E+3	□ 2.6E+3	□ 1.0E+2	□ 2.6E+4	□ 2.6E+4
2127	TSB-3 3-5'	TPH-ss	TRPHC	11.7	□ 2.6E+3	□ 2.6E+3	□ 2.6E+3	□ 1.0E+2	□ 2.6E+4	□ 2.6E+4
623	GMW-2 62-64'D	TPH-ss	TRPHC	10.6	□ 2.6E+3	□ 2.6E+3	□ 2.6E+3	□ 1.0E+2	□ 2.6E+4	□ 2.6E+4
2616	TMW-1 63-65'	TPH-ss	TRPHC	0.11	□ 2.6E+3	□ 2.6E+3	□ 2.6E+3	□ 1.0E+2	□ 2.6E+4	□ 2.6E+4
1483										
10	SS-1	TPH-ss	SS-1 (2-3) 89559	182000	■ 2.6E+3	■ 2.6E+3	■ 2.6E+3	■ 1.0E+2	■ 2.6E+4	■ 2.6E+4
12	SS-2	TPH-ss	SS-2 (2-3) 89561	158000	■ 2.6E+3	■ 2.6E+3	■ 2.6E+3	■ 1.0E+2	■ 2.6E+4	■ 2.6E+4
14	SS-3	TPH-ss	SS-3 (2-3) 89563	71000	■ 2.6E+3	■ 2.6E+3	■ 2.6E+3	■ 1.0E+2	■ 2.6E+4	■ 2.6E+4
18	SS-5	TPH-ss	SS-5 (2') 89567	62000	■ 2.6E+3	■ 2.6E+3	■ 2.6E+3	■ 1.0E+2	■ 2.6E+4	■ 2.6E+4
8	TSB-7 ADL	TSB-7 2-3 ft (ADL)	TSB-7 2-3 ft (ADL)	57000	■ 2.7E+3	NA	NA	NA	■ 2.7E+4	■ 2.7E+4
19	SS-5	TPH-ss	SS-5 (5') 89568	39000	■ 2.6E+3	NA	NA	NA	■ 2.6E+4	■ 2.6E+4
9	TSB-8 ADL	TSB-8 2-3 ft (ADL)	TSB-8 2-3 ft (ADL)	32000	■ 2.7E+3	NA	NA	NA	■ 2.7E+4	■ 2.7E+4
13	SS-2	TPH-ss	SS-2 (6') 89562	27000	■ 2.6E+3	NA	NA	NA	■ 2.6E+4	■ 2.6E+4
3	GBN-3	GBN-3 (6") T117628	GBN-3 (6") T117628	21841	■ 5.2E+3	NA	NA	NA	■ 5.2E+4	■ 5.2E+4
11	SS-1	TPH-ss	SS-1 (5') 89560	17000	■ 2.6E+3	NA	NA	NA	■ 2.6E+4	■ 2.6E+4
16	SS-4	TPH-ss	SS-4 (1') 89565	13000	■ 2.6E+3	NA	NA	NA	■ 2.6E+4	■ 2.6E+4
15	SS-3	TPH-ss	SS-3 (5.5') 89564	11000	■ 2.6E+3	NA	NA	NA	■ 2.6E+4	■ 2.6E+4
2	GBN-4	GBN-4 (6"-8") T119263	GBN-4 (6"-8") T119263	9001	■ 3.5E+3	NA	NA	NA	■ 3.5E+4	■ 3.5E+4
1	TSB-7A	TSB-7A (2-3) T119262	TSB-7A (2-3) T119262	9413	■ 3.0E+3	NA	NA	NA	■ 3.0E+4	■ 3.0E+4

Screening Level comparison against site analytical data.

(continued)									
line index no.	location description	field sample ID	Chemical Abstracts Service No. (CASRN)	chemical name	Exceedances are noted by a filled box (■).				
					measured chemical concentration (mg/kg)	1) exposure (mg/kg)	2) direct (mg/kg)	soil volatilization 3) indoor (mg/kg)	soil volatilization 3) outdoor (mg/kg)
6 GSB-10 (B)			GSB-10 (BP) (2-3) T118813		62.57	□ 6.7E+3 ■	□ 1.4E+3	□ NA	■ 1.0E+2 □
4 GBN-1			GBN-1 (6") T117626		53.22	□ 6.6E+3	□ NA	■ NA	■ 1.0E+2 □
17 SS-4			SS-4 (5') 89566		40.00	■ 2.6E+3	□	□	□ 1.0E+2 □
5 GBN-2			GBN-2 (6") T117627		12.17	□ 5.3E+3	□ NA	□ NA	□ 1.0E+2 □
7 GSB-9			GSB-9 (2-3) T118812		51	□ 2.4E+3	□ NA	□ NA	□ 1.0E+2 □
						□	□	□	□
						□	□	□	□
						□	□	□	□
						□	□	□	□
						□	□	□	□
						□	□	□	□

Notes (where applicable):

Indicators in the screening level comparison table include NA (not applicable), [blank] (not calculated).

Region VI screening values: USEPA Region VI Human Health Medium-Specific Screening Levels, USEPA, Region 6, Multimedia Planning and Permitting Division, Dallas available at URL: http://www.epa.gov/earth116/6pdr/cra_cpdn/screen.htm

RBCA -based screening levels based on ASTM PS104-98 with default exposure parameters, USEPA toxicity parameters, and representative physical parameters.

TPH -based screening levels are based on GRI (1999); Risk-Based Corrective Action Tools for E&P Facilities, review draft.

Screening values for TPH are based on specific sample composition (notes C & D) or on an overall minimum site-specific value otherwise.

ANALYTICAL SUMMARY - SOIL CONCENTRATIONS

Site Name: Westgate Subdivision
Site Location: Hobbs, NM

Completed by: G. E. DeVaul
Revision Date: 16 Aug 1999

All detected chemical analysis results from site soil samples are tabulated except as specifically noted at the end of the table. Each line corresponds to a specific sample and chemical constituent.

Notes, if needed, are added at the end of this table and are indexed to samples using the "note index no." column.

note index no.	line index no.	location description	sample type	field sample ID	sampling unit	sampling depth (ft)	sample interval (ft)	field sampling date	analysis ID code	analytical method number	Chemical Abstracts Service No. (CASRN)	chemical name	QA/QC code	detection limit (mg/kg)	measured chemical concentration (mg/kg)
A	2497		soil	GMW-8	28'30'	28	30	104948	S-8260B	71-43-2		benzene		0.4	0.12
A	1358		soil	TMW-3	23'-25'	23	25	108240	S-8260B	71-43-2		benzene		0.074	
A	1334		soil	TMW-3	2-3'	2	3	108238	S-8260B	71-43-2		benzene		0.073	
A	1346		soil	TMW-3	3-5'	3	5	108239	S-8260B	71-43-2		benzene		0.057	
A	1370		soil	TMW-3	63-65'	63	65	108241	S-8260B	71-43-2		benzene		0.02	
C	3595		soil	TSB-7	2-3 ft	2	3		EPA 8260	71-43-2		benzene		0.0098	
C	3611		soil	TSB-8	2-3 ft	2	3		EPA 8260	71-43-2		benzene		10.3	
A	73	max	soil	GSB-4D	57-59'	57	59	107005	S 8021B	108-88-3		toluene		17	
A	294	max	soil	TSB-8	2-3'	2	3	19350	S-8260B	100-41-4		ethylbenzene		48.24	
C	3614	max	soil	TSB-8	2-3 ft	2	3		EPA 8260	1330-20-7		xylene (mixed isomers)		5.6	
A	297	max	soil	TSB-8	2-3'	2	3	19350	S-8260B	95-47-6		xylene, o-		0.38	
B	3572		soil	TSB-5	2-3'	2	3	118970	8270C	117-81-7		di-2-ethylhexyl phthalate		0.97	
A	1312		soil	TMW-1	63-65'	63	65	105743	S-8260B	74-83-9		bromomethane		0.37	
A	2498		soil	GMW-8	28'-30'	28	30	104948	S-8260B	75-35-4		dichloroethylene, 1,1-		0.42	
A	2501		soil	GMW-8	28'-30'	28	30	104948	S-8260B	79-01-6		trichloroethylene			
A	334		soil	TSB-11	18-20'	18	20	106102	S-8270C	120-12-7		anthracene		2.97	
C	3602	max	soil	TSB-7	2-3 ft	2	3		EPA 8270	129-00-0		pyrene		2	
C	3610		soil	TSB-7	2-3 ft	2	3		EPA 8270	191-24-2		benzo(g,h,i)perylene		1.6	
C	3626		soil	TSB-8	2-3 ft	2	3		EPA 8270	191-24-2		benzo(g,h,i)perylene		0.39	
C	3608		soil	TSB-7	2-3 ft	2	3		EPA 8270	193-39-5		indeno(1,2,3-cd)pyrene		0.95	
C	3624		soil	TSB-8	2-3 ft	2	3		EPA 8270	193-39-5		indeno(1,2,3-cd)pyrene		0.2	
C	3605		soil	TSB-7	2-3 ft	2	3		EPA 8270	205-99-2		benzo(b)fluoranthene		1.1	
C	3621		soil	TSB-8	2-3 ft	2	3		EPA 8270	205-99-2		benzo(k)fluoranthene		0.38	
C	3606		soil	TSB-7	2-3 ft	2	3		EPA 8270	207-08-9		benzo(k)fluoranthene		0.22	
C	3622		soil	TSB-8	2-3 ft	2	3		EPA 8270	207-08-9		benzo(k)fluoranthene		0.088	

(continued)

note index no.	line index no.	location description	sample type	field sample ID	sampling unit	sampling depth (ft)	sample interval (ft)	field sampling date	analysis ID code	analysis date	analytical method number	Chemical Abstracts Service No. (CASRN)	chemical name	QA/QC code	detection limit (mg/kg)	measured chemical concentration (mg/kg)	
C	3604		soil	TSB-7 2-3 ft		2	3			EPA 8270	218-01-9					3.6	
C	3620		soil	TSB-8 2-3 ft		2	3			EPA 8270	218-01-9					1.5	
A	1368		soil	TMW-3 23-25'		23	25		108240		S-82270C	50-32-8					8.81
C	3607		soil	TSB-7 2-3 ft		2	3			EPA 8270	50-32-8					1.1	
C	3623		soil	TSB-8 2-3 ft		2	3			EPA 8270	50-32-8					0.35	
C	3609		soil	TSB-7 2-3 ft		2	3			EPA 8270	53-70-3					0.34	
C	3625		soil	TSB-8 2-3 ft		2	3			EPA 8270	53-70-3					0.12	
C	3603		soil	TSB-7 2-3 ft		2	3			EPA 8270	56-55-3					1.2	
C	3619		soil	TSB-8 2-3 ft		2	3			EPA 8270	56-55-3					0.45	
C	3601 max		soil	TSB-7 2-3 ft		2	3			EPA 8270	85-01-8					14	
C	3600 max		soil	TSB-7 2-3 ft		2	3			EPA 8270	86-73-7					6.1	
B	3578 max		soil	TSB-7 2-3 ft		2	3			8270C	90-12-0					43	
C	3599 max		soil	TSB-7 2-3 ft		2	3			EPA 8270	91-20-3					12	
B	3579 max		soil	TSB-7 2-3 ft		2	2			8270C	91-57-6					39	
C	A		soil	TSB-8 2-3 ft		2	3			EPA 8260	BTEX					59.2563	
C	A		soil	TMW-1 2-3'		2	3			S-82260B	BTEX					54.5	
C	A		soil	TSB-7 3-5'		3	5			S-82260B	BTEX					50.9	
C	A		soil	GSB-8D 57-59'		57	59			S-8021B	BTEX					41.68	
C	A		soil	GSB-4 48-50'		48	50			S-8021B	BTEX					24.91	
C	A		soil	GSB-3D 48-50'		48	50			S-8021B	BTEX					23.27	
C	A		soil	TSB-8 2-3'		2	3			S-8260B	BTEX					22.6	
C	A		soil	TSB-7 2-3'		2	3			S-8260B	BTEX					22.36	
C	A		soil	GSB-4D 57-59'		57	59			S-8021B	BTEX					22.03	
C	A		soil	GSB-10 3-5'		3	5			S-8021B	BTEX					18.28	
C	A		soil	GSB-10 2-3'		2	3			S-8260B	BTEX					18.1	
C	A		soil	TSB-7 2-3 ft		2	3			EPA 8260	BTEX					15.332	
C	A		soil	GSB-8 57-59'		57	59			S-8021B	BTEX					14.67	
C	A		soil	TMW-3 23-25'		23	25			S-8260B	BTEX					14.62	
C	A		soil	TMW-4 40-42'		40	42			S-8021B	BTEX					14	
C	A		soil	GSB-4 57-59'		57	59			107004	S-8021B	BTEX					13.46
C	A		soil	TSB-1 3-5'		3	5			105956	S-82260B	BTEX					13
C	A		soil	GMW-3 53-55'		53	55			104147	S-82260B	BTEX					12.1
C	A		soil	GSB-3 48-50'		48	50			107014	S-8021B	BTEX					9.1
C	A		soil	GSB-11 48-50'		48	50			107161	BTEX					8.104	
C	A		soil	GSB-9 13-15'		13	15			106787	S-8021B	BTEX					7.412
C	A		soil	GSB-10 50-52'		50	52			106791	S-8021B	BTEX					4.887
C	A		soil	GSB-9 50-52'		50	52			106788	S-8021B	BTEX					4.786
C	A		soil	GSB-8 43-45'		43	45			107017	S-8021B	BTEX					4.598
C	A		soil	GSB-11						107162	S-8021B	BTEX					3.559

(continued)

note index no.	line index no.	location description	sample type	field sample ID	sampling unit	sampling depth (ft)	sample interval (ft)	field sampling date	analysis ID code	analytical method number	Chemical Abstracts Service No. (CASRN)	chemical name	QA/QC code	measured chemical concentration (mg/kg)
A	A		soil	GSB-11	2-3'	2	3	107160		\$ 8021B	BTEX	BTEX (total)		3.419
			soil	GSB-2	55-57'	55	57	105226		\$ 8021B	BTEX	BTEX (total)		3.397
			soil	GSB-7	33-35'	33	35	106260		\$ 8021B	BTEX	BTEX (total)		2.853
			soil	GSB-3	38-40'	38	40	107013		\$ 8021B	BTEX	BTEX (total)		2.821
			soil	GSB-2	45-47'	45	47	105225		\$ 8021B	BTEX	BTEX (total)		1.476
			soil	TSB-11	18-20'	18	20	106102		\$ 8260B	BTEX	BTEX (total)		1.4
			soil	GMW-5	63-65'	63	65	104340		\$ 8260B	BTEX	BTEX (total)		1.29
			soil	GMW-3	63-65'	63	65	104148		\$ 8260B	BTEX	BTEX (total)		1.14
			soil	GSB-1	58-60'	58	60	105072		\$ 8021B	BTEX	BTEX (total)		0.857
			soil	GMW-8	28-30'	28	30	104948		\$ 8260B	BTEX	BTEX (total)		0.81
			soil	GSB-16	38-40'	38	40	118544		\$ 8260B	BTEX	BTEX (total)		0.583
			soil	CSS #6				103645			BTEX	BTEX (total)		0.19
			soil	GSB-6	18-20'	38	40	106829		\$ 8021B	BTEX	BTEX (total)		0.162
			soil	GSB-1	63-65'	63	65	105073		\$ 8021B	BTEX	BTEX (total)		0.075
			soil	TMW-3	2-3'	2	3	108238		\$ 8260B	BTEX	BTEX (total)		0.074
			soil	TMW-3	3-5'	3	5	108239		\$ 8260B	BTEX	BTEX (total)		0.073
			soil	TSB-6	18-20'	18	20	106033			BTEX	BTEX (total)		0.072
			soil	TMW-3	63-65'	63	65	108241		\$ 8260B	BTEX	BTEX (total)		0.057
			soil	TSB-42	6-8"	0.5	0.66	125259			BTEX	BTEX (total)		0.027
			soil	TSB-49	6-8"	0.5	0.66	125260			BTEX	BTEX (total)		0.026

Notes (where applicable):

All detected chemicals are included in the above table except as noted.

Non-detects are omitted from the list.

A complete analyte list is included in the site analytical data report.

m- & p-xlenes are screened as part of mixed xlenes (m-, p-, and o-isomers) and are not listed separately above.

Analysis results for phenols using method SM 530 A,D are not included in the above list; no phenol was detected using GC/M/S analysis methods. maximum measured values only are listed for toluene, ethylbenzene, xylenes (mixed isomers), o-xylene, pyrene, phenanthrene, fluorene, naphthalene, and 1- and 2-methylnaphthalene.

A. From Stage 1 Abatement Plan Report, July 1999, Table 2. Soil Analytical Results

B. From Stage 1 Abatement Plan Report, July 1999, Table 4. Confirmation Soil Analytical Results

C. A. D. Little Analysis of Soil Samples by GC/FID, GC/MS, Feb. 17, 1999, Henry Camp.

D. Soil Analyses for TPH by Trace Analysis, Inc. using TX1006 aromatic/aliphatic separation with boiling-point cut analysis (23 Feb 1999).

E. Soil Analyses for TPH by Triton Analytics using GC - HTSD (Gas Chromatography - High Temperature Simulated Distillation), 16 Feb 1998.

ANALYTICAL DATA to RBSL COMPARISONS - SOIL CONCENTRATIONS

Site Name: Westgate Subdivision
Site Location: Hobbs, NM

Completed By: G. E. DeVaul
Revision Date: 16 Aug 1999

This table is a comparison of chemical analysis results to screening level concentrations.
The line index number is identical to that in the first half of this table.

Screening Level Criteria Descriptions

(residential exposure, minimum of HQ = 1 or Risk = 1E-6):

- 1) direct soil exposure, ingestion, dermal contact, dust & vapor inhalation - RBCA
- 2) volatilization from subsurface soil to ambient (outdoor) air - RBCA
- 3) volatilization from subsurface soil to indoor air - RBCA
- 4) residential soil - Region VI
- 5) residential soil w/o dermal exposure - Region VI
- 6) Guidelines for Remediation, 8/13/93, NMOCDD, IV.2.a., Ranking Criteria (>19)
- 7) tabulation of co-located TPH measurement

line index no.	location description	field sample ID	Chemical Abstracts Service No. (CASRN)	measured chemical concentration (mg/kg)	Screening Level comparison against site analytical data.						
					1) exposure (2) indoor (mg/kg)	2) soil, direct (mg/kg)	3) soil-volatilization (mg/kg)	4) outdoor (mg/kg)	5) res soil - Region VI (mg/kg)	6) res soil w/o dermal - Region VI (mg/kg)	7) NMOCDD guide lines (mg/kg)
2497	GMW-8 28-30'	71-43-2	benzene	0.4	□ 3.8E+0	■ 7.6E-3	□ 1.3E-1	□ 6.7E-1	□ 6.8E-1	□ 1.0E+1	3574
1358	TMW-3 23-25'	71-43-2	benzene	0.12	□ 3.8E+0	■ 7.6E-3	□ 1.3E-1	□ 6.7E-1	□ 6.8E-1	□ 1.0E+1	1460
1334	TMW-3 2-3'	71-43-2	benzene	0.074	□ 3.8E+0	■ 7.6E-3	□ 1.3E-1	□ 6.7E-1	□ 6.8E-1	□ 1.0E+1	2986
1346	TMW-3 3-5'	71-43-2	benzene	0.073	□ 3.8E+0	■ 7.6E-3	□ 1.3E-1	□ 6.7E-1	□ 6.8E-1	□ 1.0E+1	
1370	TMW-3 63-65'	71-43-2	benzene	0.057	□ 3.8E+0	■ 7.6E-3	□ 1.3E-1	□ 6.7E-1	□ 6.8E-1	□ 1.0E+1	
3595	TSB-7 2-3 ft	71-43-2	benzene	0.02	□ 3.8E+0	■ 7.6E-3	□ 1.3E-1	□ 6.7E-1	□ 6.8E-1	□ 1.0E+1	57000
3611	TSB-8 2-3 ft	71-43-2	benzene	0.0098	□ 3.8E+0	■ 7.6E-3	□ 1.3E-1	□ 6.7E-1	□ 6.8E-1	□ 1.0E+1	32000
73 max	GSB-4D 57-59'	108-88-3	toluene	10.3	□ 8.1E+3	□ 2.6E+1	□ 4.3E+2	□ NA	□ 6.8E-1	□ 5.2E+2	5720
294 max	TSB-8 2-3'	100-41-4	ethylbenzene	17	□ 5.6E+3	□ 1.2E+2	□ NA	□ 2.3E+2	□ NA	□ 2.3E+2	60300
3614 max	TSB-8 2-3 ft	1330-20-7	xylene (mixed isomers)	48.24	□ 9.5E+4	□ NA	□ NA	□ NA	□ NA	□ NA	□ 32000
297 max	TSB-8 2-3'	95-47-6	xylene, o-di-2-ethylhexyl phthalate	5.6	□ 9.5E+4	□ NA	□ NA	□ NA	□ 2.8E+2	□ 2.8E+2	60300
3572	TSB-5 2-3'	117-81-7	bromomethane	0.38	□ 3.4E+1	□ NA	□ NA	□ NA	□ 3.5E+1	□ 4.6E+1	
1312	TMW-1 63-65'	74-83-9	dichloroethylene, 1,1-trichloroethylene	0.97	□ 6.7E+1	■ 4.5E-2	□ 7.6E-1	□ 3.9E+0	□ 3.9E+0	□ 3.9E+0	0.11
2498	GMW-8 28-30'	75-35-4		0.37	■ 1.5E-1	■ 4.6E-5	■ 7.7E-4	■ 5.3E-2	■ 5.4E-2	■ 5.4E-2	
2501	GMW-8 28-30'	79-01-6		0.42	□ NA	□ NA	□ NA	□ NA	□ 2.7E+0	□ 2.8E+0	
334	TSB-11 18-20'	120-12-7	anthracene	2.97	□ 5.9E+4	□ NA	□ NA	□ NA	□ 1.6E+4	□ 2.2E+4	57000
3602 max	TSB-7 2-3 ft	129-00-0	pyrene	2	□ 6.1E+3	□ NA	□ NA	□ NA	□ 1.7E+3	□ 2.3E+3	57000
3610	TSB-7 2-3 ft	191-24-2	benzo(e,h,i)perylene	1.6	□ NA	□ NA	□ NA	□ NA	□ NA	□ NA	
3626	TSB-8 2-3 ft	191-24-2	benzo(e,h,i)perylene	0.39	□ NA	□ NA	□ NA	□ NA	□ NA	□ NA	
3608	TSB-7 2-3 ft	192-39-5	indano[1,2,3-cd]pyrene	0.95	■ 6.5E-1	□ NA	□ NA	□ NA	■ 6.2E-1	■ 8.8E-1	57000
3624	TSB-8 2-3 ft	192-39-5	indano[1,2,3-cd]pyrene	0.2	□ 6.5E-1	□ NA	□ NA	□ NA	□ 6.2E-1	□ 8.8E-1	32000
3605	TSB-7 2-3 ft	205-99-2	benzo(b)fluoranthene	1.1	■ 6.5E-1	□ NA	□ NA	□ NA	■ 6.2E-1	■ 8.8E-1	57000
3621	TSB-8 2-3 ft	205-99-2	benzo(b)fluoranthene	0.38	□ 6.5E-1	□ NA	□ NA	□ NA	■ 6.2E-1	■ 8.8E-1	32000
3606	TSB-7 2-3 ft	207-08-9	benzo(k)fluoranthene	0.22	□ 6.5E+0	□ NA	□ NA	□ NA	□ 6.2E+0	□ 8.8E+0	57000
3622	TSB-8 2-3 ft	207-08-9	benzo(k)fluoranthene	0.088	□ 6.5E+0	□ NA	□ NA	□ NA	□ 6.2E+0	□ 8.8E+0	32000

Screening Level comparison against site analytical data.

(continued)

line index	location description	field sample ID	Chemical Abstracts Service No. (CASRN)	chemical name	Exceedences are noted by a filled box (■).						
					measured chemical concentration (mg/kg)	1) exposure (2) (mg/kg)	(mg/kg)	soil volatilization (3) outdoor (mg/kg)	res soil - volatilization (4) VI (mg/kg)	res soil - Region 5) (mg/kg)	w/o dermal - Region 5) (mg/kg)
3604	TSB-7 2-3 ft	218-01-9	chrysene	chrysene	3.6	□	6.5E+1	□	NA	□	6.2E+1
3620	TSB-8 2-3 ft	218-01-9	benzo-a-pyrene	benzo-a-pyrene	1.5	□	6.5E+1	□	NA	□	8.8E+1
1368	TMW-3 23-25'	50-32-8	benzo-a-pyrene	benzo-a-pyrene	8.81	■	6.5E-2	□	NA	■	8.8E+1
3607	TSB-7 2-3 ft	50-32-8	benzo-a-pyrene	benzo-a-pyrene	1.1	■	6.5E-2	□	NA	■	6.2E-2
3623	TSB-8 2-3 ft	50-32-8	dibenz[1,2,5,6]anthracene	dibenz[1,2,5,6]anthracene	0.35	■	6.5E-2	□	NA	■	6.2E-2
3609	TSB-7 2-3 ft	53-70-3	dibenz[1,2,5,6]anthracene	dibenz[1,2,5,6]anthracene	0.34	■	6.5E-2	□	NA	■	6.2E-2
3625	TSB-8 2-3 ft	53-70-3	benzanthracene	benzanthracene	0.12	■	6.5E-2	□	NA	■	6.2E-2
3603	TSB-7 2-3 ft	56-55-3	benzanthracene	benzanthracene	1.2	■	6.5E-1	□	NA	■	6.2E-1
3619	TSB-8 2-3 ft	56-55-3	phenanthrene	phenanthrene	0.45	□	6.5E-1	□	NA	□	8.8E-1
3601	max	TSB-7 2-3 ft	85-01-8	fluorene	14	□	NA	□	NA	□	NA
3600	max	TSB-7 2-3 ft	86-73-7	methyl naphthalene, 1-	6.1	□	7.7E+3	□	NA	□	2.0E+3
3578	max	TSB-7 2-3'	90-12-0	naphthalene	43	□	3.8E+3	□	NA	□	2.6E+3
3599	max	TSB-7 2-3 ft	91-20-3	methyl naphthalene, 2-	12	□	2.8E+2	□	NA	□	NA
3579	max	TSB-7 2-3'	91-57-6	methyl naphthalene, 2-	39	□	4.0E+3	□	NA	□	5.6E+1
		TSB-8 2-3 ft	BTEX	BTEX (total)	59.2563	□	□	□	□	□	■
		TMW-1 2-3'	BTEX	BTEX (total)	54.5	□	□	□	□	□	■
		TSB-7 3-5'	BTEX	BTEX (total)	50.9	□	□	□	□	□	■
		GSB-8D 57-59'	BTEX	BTEX (total)	41.68	□	□	□	□	□	■
		GSB-4 48-50'	BTEX	BTEX (total)	24.91	□	□	□	□	□	■
		GSB-3D 48-50'	BTEX	BTEX (total)	23.27	□	□	□	□	□	■
		TSB-8 2-3'	BTEX	BTEX (total)	22.6	□	□	□	□	□	■
		TSB-7 2-3'	BTEX	BTEX (total)	22.36	□	□	□	□	□	■
		GSB-4D 57-59'	BTEX	BTEX (total)	22.03	□	□	□	□	□	■
		GSB-10 3-5'	BTEX	BTEX (total)	18.28	□	□	□	□	□	■
		GSB-10 2-3'	BTEX	BTEX (total)	18.1	□	□	□	□	□	■
		TSB-7 2-3 ft	BTEX	BTEX (total)	15.332	□	□	□	□	□	■
		GSB-8 57-59'	BTEX	BTEX (total)	14.67	□	□	□	□	□	■
		TMW-3 23-25'	BTEX	BTEX (total)	14.62	□	□	□	□	□	■
		TMW-4 40-42'	BTEX	BTEX (total)	14	□	□	□	□	□	■
		GSB-4 57-59'	BTEX	BTEX (total)	13.46	□	□	□	□	□	■
		TSB-1 3-5'	BTEX	BTEX (total)	13	□	□	□	□	□	■
		GMW-3 53-55'	BTEX	BTEX (total)	12.1	□	□	□	□	□	■
		GSB-3 48-50'	BTEX	BTEX (total)	9.1	□	□	□	□	□	■
		GSB-11 48-50'	BTEX	BTEX (total)	8.104	□	□	□	□	□	■
		GSB-9 13-15'	BTEX	BTEX (total)	7.412	□	□	□	□	□	■
		GSB-10 50-52'	BTEX	BTEX (total)	4.887	□	□	□	□	□	■
		GSB-9 50-52'	BTEX	BTEX (total)	4.786	□	□	□	□	□	■
		GSB-8 43-45'	BTEX	BTEX (total)	4.598	□	□	□	□	□	■
		GSB-11	BTEX	BTEX (total)	3.559	□	□	□	□	□	■

Screening Level comparison against site analytical data.

(continued)

line index no.	location description	field sample ID	Chemical Abstracts Service No. (CASRN)	chemical name	Exceedences are noted by a filled box (■).							
					measured chemical concentra-tion (mg/kg)	1) exposure (2) indoor (mg/kg)	2) soil volatil-ization (mg/kg)	3) outdoor (mg/kg)	soil volatil-ization (mg/kg)	res soil Region VI (mg/kg)	res soil w/o dermal - Region 5 (mg/kg)	NMOCD guide lines (mg/kg)
					3.419	□	□	□	□	□	□	□
GSB-11	2-3'	BTEx	BTEx (total)		3.397	□	□	□	□	□	□	5.0E+1
GSB-2	55-57	BTEx	BTEx (total)		2.853	□	□	□	□	□	□	5.0E+1
GSB-7	33-35'	BTEx	BTEx (total)		2.821	□	□	□	□	□	□	5.0E+1
GSB-3	38-40'	BTEx	BTEx (total)		1.476	□	□	□	□	□	□	5.0E+1
GSB-2	45-47	BTEx	BTEx (total)		1.4	□	□	□	□	□	□	5.0E+1
TSB-11	18-20'	BTEx	BTEx (total)		1.29	□	□	□	□	□	□	5.0E+1
GMW-5	63-65'	BTEx	BTEx (total)		1.14	□	□	□	□	□	□	5.0E+1
GMW-3	63-65'	BTEx	BTEx (total)		0.857	□	□	□	□	□	□	5.0E+1
GSB-1	58-60	BTEx	BTEx (total)		0.81	□	□	□	□	□	□	5.0E+1
GMW-8	28-30'	BTEx	BTEx (total)		0.583	□	□	□	□	□	□	5.0E+1
GSB-16	38-40'	BTEx	BTEx (total)		0.19	□	□	□	□	□	□	5.0E+1
CSS #6		BTEx	BTEx (total)		0.162	□	□	□	□	□	□	5.0E+1
GSB-6	18-20'	BTEx	BTEx (total)		0.075	□	□	□	□	□	□	5.0E+1
GSB-1	63-65'	BTEx	BTEx (total)		0.074	□	□	□	□	□	□	5.0E+1
TMW-3	2-3'	BTEx	BTEx (total)		0.073	□	□	□	□	□	□	5.0E+1
TMW-3	3-5'	BTEx	BTEx (total)		0.072	□	□	□	□	□	□	5.0E+1
TSB-6	18-20'	BTEx	BTEx (total)		0.057	□	□	□	□	□	□	5.0E+1
TMW-3	63-65'	BTEx	BTEx (total)		0.027	□	□	□	□	□	□	5.0E+1
TSB-42	6-8"	BTEx	BTEx (total)		0.026	□	□	□	□	□	□	5.0E+1
TSB-49	6-8"	BTEx	BTEx (total)			□	□	□	□	□	□	

Notes (where applicable):

Indicators in the screening level comparison table include NA (not applicable), [blank] (not calculated).

Region VI screening values: USEPA Region VI Human Health Medium-Specific□ Screening Levels, USEPA, Region 6, Multimedia Planning and Permitting Division, Dallas.

available at URL: <http://www.epa.gov/earth.nr6/6pd/crra/cpd-n/screen.htm>

RBCA-based screening levels based on ASTM PS104-98 with default exposure parameters, USEPA toxicity parameters, and representative physical parameters.

TPH-based screening levels are based on GRI (1999): Risk-Based Corrective Action Tools for E&P Facilities, review draft.

Screening values for TPH are based on specific sample composition (notes C & D) or on an overall minimum site-specific value otherwise.

Guidelines for Remediation of Leaks, Spills, and Releases (August 13, 1993; New Mexico Oil Conservation Division), IV.2.a., Ranking Criteria, (>19) are shown for benzene and BTEX.

ANALYTICAL SUMMARY - SOIL VAPOR CONCENTRATIONS

Site Name: Westgate Subdivision
 Site Location: Hobbs, NM

Completed by: G. E. DeVaul
 Revision Date: 16 Aug 1999

All detected chemical analysis results from site soil samples are tabulated. Each line corresponds to a specific sample and chemical constituent.

Notes, if needed, are added at the end of this table and are indexed to samples using the "note index no." column.

note index no.	line index no.	location description	sample type	field sample ID	sampling unit	sampling depth (ft)	sample interval (ft)	field sampling date	analysis ID code	analytical method number	Chemical Abstracts Service No. (CASRN)	chemical name	QA/QC code	detection limit (mg/m ³)	measured chemical concentration (mg/m ³)
23	9		TSVX	TSVI	3	36027.4	60	8021	71-43-2	benzene		benzene		35.7372	
25	25		TSVZ	SV-158	7	36024.4	60	8021	71-43-2	benzene		benzene		19.493	
311	311		SV-39	SV-39	5	36026.7	60	8021	71-43-2	benzene		benzene		12.9933	
192	192		SV-238	SV-238	5	36017.4	60	8021	71-43-2	benzene		benzene		12.9933	
396	396		TSVX	TSVX	3	36004.6	60	8021	71-43-2	benzene		benzene		3.24884	
429	429		SV-39	SV-39	5	36004.7	60	8021	71-43-2	benzene		benzene		3.24884	
598	598		TSVA	TSVA	7	36027.4	60	8021	108-88-3	toluene		toluene		229.934	
407	407		TSVZ	TSVZ	5	36004.6	60	8021	108-88-3	toluene		toluene		134.128	
431	431		TSVB	TSVB	5	36024.7	60	8021	108-88-3	toluene		toluene		126.464	
408	408		TSVI	TSVI	7	36026.7	60	8021	108-88-3	toluene		toluene		91.9735	
415	415		SV-238	SV-238	5	36024.6	60	8021	108-88-3	toluene		toluene		76.6446	
802	802		TSVM	TSVM	5	36024.4	60	8021	108-88-3	toluene		toluene		76.6446	
419	419		TSVS	TSVS	5	36026.6	60	8021	108-88-3	toluene		toluene		76.6446	
425	425		TSVY	TSVY	5	36026.7	60	8021	108-88-3	toluene		toluene		76.6446	
430	430		TSVA	TSVA	7	36024.4	60	8021	108-88-3	toluene		toluene		76.6446	
1219	1219		TSVB	TSVB	5	36004.7	60	8021	108-88-3	toluene		toluene		22.9934	
1220	1220		TSVI	TSVI	7	36024.4	60	8021	108-88-3	toluene		toluene		7.66446	
1227	1227		TSVX	TSVX	3	36026.6	60	8021	108-88-3	toluene		toluene		3.83223	
1241	1241		TSVZ	SV-39	5	36024.7	60	8021	100-41-4	ethylbenzene		ethylbenzene		3.83223	
1243	1243		TSVA	SV-39	5	36024.6	60	8021	100-41-4	ethylbenzene		ethylbenzene		242.859	
1410	1410		TSVM	TSVM	5	36024.4	60	8021	100-41-4	ethylbenzene		ethylbenzene		132.469	
1231	1231		TSVS	TSVS	5	36027.4	60	8021	100-41-4	ethylbenzene		ethylbenzene		61.1817	
1237	1237		TSVY	TSVY	5	36026.6	60	8021	100-41-4	ethylbenzene		ethylbenzene		61.1817	
1242	1242		TSVA	TSVA	7	36026.7	60	8021	100-41-4	ethylbenzene		ethylbenzene		44.1562	
1625	1625					36024.7	60	8021	1330-20-7	xylenes (mixed)		xylenes (mixed)		17.6625	

(continued)

note index no.	line index no.	location description	sample type	field sample ID	sampling unit	sampling depth (ft)	sample interval (ft)	field sampling date	analysis ID code	analytical method number	Chemical Abstracts Service No. (CASRN)	chemical name	QA/QC code	detection limit (mg/m ³)	measured chemical concentration (mg/m ³)
	1626		TSVB	SV-39	5		5	36024.6	60	8021	1330-20-7	xylanes (mixed)		883.125	
	1816		TSVX		3		3	36004.6	60	8021	1330-20-7	xylanes (mixed)		287.016	
	1647		TSVI		7		7	36027.4	60	8021	1330-20-7	xylanes (mixed)		238.444	
	1633		TSVZ		5		5	36024.4	60	8021	1330-20-7	xylanes (mixed)		220.781	
	1649		TSVM	SV-286	9.5		9.5	36026.7	60	8021	1330-20-7	xylanes (mixed)		167.794	
	1637		TSVY	SV-238	5		5	36024.4	60	8021	1330-20-7	xylanes (mixed)		66.2344	
	1719		TSVZ		5		5	36297.7	50	8021	1330-20-7	xylanes (mixed)		35.325	
	2020		TSVS		5		5	36004.7	60	8021	1330-20-7	xylanes (mixed)		30.9094	
	1643		TSVL		5		5	36026.6	60	8021	1330-20-7	xylanes (mixed)		26.4937	
	1636		TSVY		5		5	36024.7	60	8021	1330-20-7	xylanes (mixed)		13.2469	
	1648		TSVY		5		5	36026.7	60	8021	1330-20-7	xylanes (mixed)		13.2469	
	1635		TSVK		5		5	36024.7	60	8021	1330-20-7	xylanes (mixed)		8.83125	
	1646		TSVV		5		5	36026.6	60	8021	1330-20-7	xylanes (mixed)		8.83125	
	1756		SV-323	10			50	36299.5	50	8021	1330-20-7	xylanes (mixed)		8.83125	
	1638		TSVN		5		5	36024.5	60	8021	1330-20-7	xylanes (mixed)		4.41562	
	1644		TSVT		5		5	36026.6	60	8021	1330-20-7	xylanes (mixed)		4.41562	
	1645		TSVU		5		5	36026.6	60	8021	1330-20-7	xylanes (mixed)		4.41562	
	1830		SV-53		5		5	36004.7	60	8021	1330-20-7	xylanes (mixed)		4.41562	
	1935		SV-158		5		5	36017.4	60	8021	1330-20-7	xylanes (mixed)		4.41562	
	907		SV-286		9.5		9.5	36297.7	50	8021	108-90-7	chlorobenzene		4.68145	
	4862		SV-238		5		5	36004.7	60	8015	110-54-3	hexane		68.0999	
	4467		TSVA		7		7	36024.7	60	8015	110-54-3	hexane		43.0105	
	4489		TSVX		3		3	36027.4	60	8015	110-54-3	hexane		21.5052	
	4777		SV-158		5		5	36017.4	60	8015	110-54-3	hexane		21.5052	
	4804		SV-184		5		5	36013.6	60	8015	110-54-3	hexane		14.3368	
	4773		SV-154		5		5	36012.4	60	8015	110-54-3	hexane		7.16841	
	4863		SV-239		5		5	36026.3	60	8015	110-54-3	hexane		7.16841	
	4589		SV-314		3		3	36299.4	50	8015	110-54-3	hexane		3.58421	

Notes (where applicable):

All detected chemicals except as noted are included in the above table.

Non-detects are omitted from the list.

A complete analyte list is included in the site analytical data report.

Samples for TPH, methane, ethane, propane, butane, and pentane are omitted from the above table.

ANALYTICAL DATA to RBSL COMPARISONS - SOIL VAPOR CONCENTRATIONS

Site Name: Westgate Subdivision
Site Location: Hobbs, NM

Compiled By: G. E. DeVaul
Revision Date: 16 Aug 1999

This table is a comparison of chemical analysis results to screening level concentrations.
The line index number is identical 110 that in the first half of this table.

5.2a

Screening Level Criteria Descriptions

(residential exposure, minimum of HQ = 1 or Risk = 1E-6):

- 1) migration of subsurface soil vapor to indoor air - RBCA
- 2) migration of subsurface soil vapor to ambient (outdoor) air - RBCA

line index no.	location description	field sample ID	Chemical Abstracts Service No. (CASRN)	chemical name	Screening Level Comparison against site analytical data.			
					measured chemical concentration (mg/m ³)	soil volatilization 1) outdoor (mg/m ³)	soil volatilization 2) indoor (mg/m ³)	Exceedances are noted by a filled box (■).
23		TSVX	71-43-2	benzene	35.7372	□ 4.3E+1	■ 2.5E+0	
9		TSVI	71-43-2	benzene	19.493	□ 4.3E+1	■ 2.5E+0	
25		TSVZ	71-43-2	benzene	12.9953	□ 4.3E+1	■ 2.5E+0	
311		SV-158	71-43-2	benzene	12.9953	□ 4.3E+1	■ 2.5E+0	
192		SV-39	71-43-2	benzene	3.24884	□ 4.3E+1	■ 2.5E+0	
396		SV-238	71-43-2	benzene	3.24884	□ 4.3E+1	■ 2.5E+0	
429		TSVX	108-88-3	toluene	229.934	□ 6.1E+4	□ 3.6E+3	
598		SV-39	108-88-3	toluene	134.128	□ 6.1E+4	□ 3.6E+3	
407		TSVA	108-88-3	toluene	126.464	□ 6.1E+4	□ 3.6E+3	
431		TSVZ	108-88-3	toluene	91.9735	□ 6.1E+4	□ 3.6E+3	
408		TSVB	108-88-3	toluene	76.6446	□ 6.1E+4	□ 3.6E+3	
415		TSVI	108-88-3	toluene	76.6446	□ 6.1E+4	□ 3.6E+3	
802		SV-238	108-88-3	toluene	22.9934	□ 6.1E+4	□ 3.6E+3	
419		TSVM	108-88-3	toluene	7.66446	□ 6.1E+4	□ 3.6E+3	
425		TSVS	108-88-3	toluene	3.83223	□ 6.1E+4	□ 3.6E+3	
430		TSVY	108-88-3	toluene	3.83223	□ 6.1E+4	□ 3.6E+3	
1219		TSVA	100-41-4	ethylbenzene	242.859	□ NA	□ 1.1E+4	
1220		TSVB	100-41-4	ethylbenzene	132.469	□ NA	□ 1.1E+4	
1227		TSVI	100-41-4	ethylbenzene	61.8187	□ NA	□ 1.1E+4	
1241		TSVX	100-41-4	ethylbenzene	61.8187	□ NA	□ 1.1E+4	
1243		TSVZ	100-41-4	ethylbenzene	44.1562	□ NA	□ 1.1E+4	
1410		SV-39	100-41-4	ethylbenzene	44.1562	□ NA	□ 1.1E+4	
1231		TSVM	100-41-4	ethylbenzene	17.6625	□ NA	□ 1.1E+4	
1237		TSVS	100-41-4	ethylbenzene	8.83125	□ NA	□ 1.1E+4	
1242		TSVY	100-41-4	ethylbenzene	4.41562	□ NA	□ 1.1E+4	
1625		TSVA	1330-20-7	xylanes (mixed)	1324.69	□ NA	□ NA	Screening Level Comparison against site analytical data.

(continued)

line index no.	location description	field sample ID	Chemical Abstracts Service No. (CASRN)	chemical name	measured chemical concentration (mg/m3)	Exceedances are noted by a filled box (█).	
						1) outdoor	2) indoor
1626	TSVB	1330-20-7	xylanes (mixed)	883.125	█	NA	█
1816	SV-39	1330-20-7	xylanes (mixed)	287.016	█	NA	█
1647	TSVX	1330-20-7	xylanes (mixed)	238.444	█	NA	█
1633	TSVI	1330-20-7	xylanes (mixed)	220.781	█	NA	█
1649	TSVZ	1330-20-7	xylanes (mixed)	167.794	█	NA	█
1637	TSVM	1330-20-7	xylanes (mixed)	66.2344	█	NA	█
1719	SV-286	1330-20-7	xylanes (mixed)	35.325	█	NA	█
2020	SV-238	1330-20-7	xylanes (mixed)	30.9094	█	NA	█
1643	TSVS	1330-20-7	xylanes (mixed)	26.4937	█	NA	█
1636	TSVL	1330-20-7	xylanes (mixed)	13.2469	█	NA	█
1648	TSVY	1330-20-7	xylanes (mixed)	13.2469	█	NA	█
1635	TSVK	1330-20-7	xylanes (mixed)	8.83125	█	NA	█
1646	TSVV	1330-20-7	xylanes (mixed)	8.83125	█	NA	█
1756	SV-323	1330-20-7	xylanes (mixed)	8.83125	█	NA	█
1638	TSVN	1330-20-7	xylanes (mixed)	4.41562	█	NA	█
1644	TSVT	1330-20-7	xylanes (mixed)	4.41562	█	NA	█
1645	TSVU	1330-20-7	xylanes (mixed)	4.41562	█	NA	█
1830	SV-53	1330-20-7	xylanes (mixed)	4.41562	█	NA	█
1935	SV-158	1330-20-7	xylanes (mixed)	4.41562	█	NA	█
907	SV-286	108-90-7	chlorobenzene	4.68145	█	3.7E+3	█
4862	SV-238	110-54-3	hexane	68.0999	█	1.3E+4	█
4467	TSVA	110-54-3	hexane	43.0105	█	1.3E+4	█
4489	TSVX	110-54-3	hexane	21.5052	█	1.3E+4	█
4777	SV-158	110-54-3	hexane	21.5052	█	1.3E+4	█
4804	SV-184	110-54-3	hexane	14.3368	█	1.3E+4	█
4773	SV-154	110-54-3	hexane	7.16841	█	1.3E+4	█
4863	SV-239	110-54-3	hexane	7.16841	█	1.3E+4	█
4589	SV-314	110-54-3	hexane	3.58421	█	1.3E+4	█

Notes (where applicable):

Indicators in the screening level comparison table include NA (not applicable), [blank] (not calculated).

ANALYTICAL SUMMARY - GROUNDWATER CONCENTRATIONS

5.3

Site Name: Westgate Subdivision
Site Location: Hobbs, NM

Completed By: G. E. DeVaul
Revision Date: 16 Aug 1999

Tabulate all available chemical analysis results from site groundwater (and surface water) samples. Each line corresponds to a specific sample and chemical constituent. Non-detects may be omitted from this list if an analyte list is included (in an appendix) for the cited analysis methods.

Notes, if needed, are added at the end of this table and are indexed to samples using the "note index no." column.

For each detected chemical in groundwater or surface water, include a summary section in this table of the maximum detected chemical concentrations, with "max" indicated in the "note index no." column.

note index no.	line index no.	location description	sample type	field sample ID	hydro. unit, sampling unit	sampling depth (ft)	sample interval (ft)	field sampling date	analysis ID code	analysis date	analytical method number	Chemical Abstracts Service No. (CASRN)	chemical name	QA/QC code	detection limit (mg/L)	measured chemical concentration (mg/L)
	1			GMW-1 LNAPL	GMW-5 LNAPL			11/19/94	S8260B	10/0-41-4	Ethylbenzene				0.11	
	85			GMW-3B LNAPL	GMW-5 LNAPL			11/19/94	S8260B	10/0-41-4	Ethylbenzene				0.07	
	43			GMW-9 SHEEN	GMW-9 SHEEN			11/19/94	S8260B	10/0-41-4	Ethylbenzene				0.06	
	169			TMW-5				11/18/89	S8260B	10/0-41-4	Ethylbenzene				0.012	
	316			TMW-4				11/19/97	S8260B	10/0-41-4	Ethylbenzene				0.0025	
	295			GMW-3B LNAPL	GMW-1 LNAPL			11/18/92	S8260B	10/0-41-4	Ethylbenzene				0.0015	
	45			GMW-1 LNAPL	GMW-5 LNAPL			11/19/94	S8260B	9/5-47-6	o-xylene				0.106	
	3			GMW-1 LNAPL	GMW-5 LNAPL			11/19/94	S8260B	9/5-47-6	o-xylene				0.1	
	87			GMW-9 SHEEN	GMW-5 LNAPL			11/19/97	S8260B	9/5-47-6	o-xylene				0.099	
	171			GMW-5 LNAPL	GMW-3B LNAPL			11/18/89	S8260B	9/5-47-6	o-xylene				0.011	
	87			GMW-3B LNAPL	GMW-1 LNAPL			11/19/97	S8260B	13/30-20-7	xylenes (mixed)				0.599	
	46			GMW-1 LNAPL	GMW-9 SHEEN			11/19/94	S8260B	13/30-20-7	xylenes (mixed)				0.586	
	4			GMW-9 SHEEN	TMW-4			11/18/92	S8260B	13/30-20-7	xylenes (mixed)				0.53	
	172			TMW-5	TMW-5			11/19/97	S8260B	13/30-20-7	xylenes (mixed)				0.04	
	296			GMW-8				11/18/99	S8260B	13/30-20-7	xylenes (mixed)				0.0046	
	317														0.0023	
	149														0.0019	
	88			GMW-5 LNAPL	GMW-5 LNAPL			11/19/97	S8270C	86-73-7	Fluorene				0.011	
	90			GMW-5 LNAPL	GMW-1 LNAPL			11/19/97	S8270C	91-20-3	Naphthalene				0.071	
	6			GMW-1 LNAPL	GMW-9 SHEEN			11/19/94	S8270C	91-20-3	Naphthalene				0.024	
	174			GMW-5 LNAPL	GMW-5 LNAPL			11/18/89	S8270C	91-20-3	Naphthalene				0.002	
	89			GMW-1 LNAPL				11/19/97	S8270C	85-01-8	Phenanthrene				0.022	
	5							11/19/94	S8270C	85-01-8	Phenanthrene				0.004	

(continued)

note index no.	line index no.	location description	sample type	hydro. unit,	field sample ID	sampling depth (ft)	sample interval (ft)	field sampling date	analysis ID code	analysis date	analytical method number	Chemical Abstracts Service No. (CASRN)	chemical name	QA/QC code	detection limit (mg/L)	measured chemical concentration (mg/L)
	47			GMW-3B	LNAPL			11/19/36	8270C	8-01-8						0.003
313	334			TMW-4	TMW-5			11/8892	418.1	TPH-ss	TPPHC	TPPHC	TPPHC	TPPHC	6.08	6.08
315	336			TMW-4	TMW-5			11/9967	418.1	TPH-ss	Total Activity	Total Activity	Total Activity	Total Activity	0.82	0.82
332	311			TMW-5	TMW-4			11/8892	901.1M (pCi/L), pCi	901.1M (pCi/L), pCi					6.57	6.57
227	309			TMW-4	GMW-11			11/9967	160.1	TDS	TDS	TDS	TDS	TDS	1.95	1.95
330	225			TMW-5	TMW-4			11/8892	160.1	TDS	TDS	TDS	TDS	TDS	1100	1100
225	307			GMW-11	TMW-4			11/8337	160.1	TDS	TDS	TDS	TDS	TDS	850	850
223	223			GMW-11	GMW-11			11/8892	300	16887-00-6	Chloride	Chloride	Chloride	Chloride	530	530
328	224			TMW-5	TMW-4			11/9967	300	16887-00-6	Chloride	Chloride	Chloride	Chloride	190	190
224	329			GMW-11	TMW-5			11/8337	300	16887-00-6	Chloride	Chloride	Chloride	Chloride	180	180
308	331			TMW-4	TMW-4			11/8892	300	16984-48-8	Fluoride	Fluoride	Fluoride	Fluoride	120	120
331	226			TMW-5	TMW-5			11/8337	300	16984-48-8	Fluoride	Fluoride	Fluoride	Fluoride	2.4	2.4
226	310			GMW-11	TMW-4			11/9967	300	16984-48-8	Fluoride	Fluoride	Fluoride	Fluoride	2.4	2.4
310	228			TMW-4	GMW-11			11/8892	300	1697-37-2	Nitrate	Nitrate	Nitrate	Nitrate	2.1	2.1
228	312			TMW-4	TMW-4			11/8892	300	1697-37-2	Nitrate	Nitrate	Nitrate	Nitrate	5.1	5.1
312	333			TMW-5	TMW-5			11/9967	300	14808-79-8	Sulfate	Sulfate	Sulfate	Sulfate	4.5	4.5
333	7	max	GMW-11	LNAPL				11/8892	300	14808-79-8	Sulfate	Sulfate	Sulfate	Sulfate	3.7	3.7
7	242	max	TMW-1	LNAPL				11/8337	150.1 (s.u.)	pH	pH	pH	pH	pH	92	92
242	9	max	GMW-1	LNAPL				11/8892	150.1 (s.u.)	pH	pH	pH	pH	pH	85	85
9	10	max	GMW-1	LNAPL				11/9967	150.1 (s.u.)	pH	pH	pH	pH	pH	7.3	7.3
10	325	max	TMW-5	LNAPL				11/9134	6010B	7440-39-3	Barium	Barium	Barium	Barium	0.3	0.3
325	157	max	GMW-8	LNAPL				11/8936	6010B	7440-42-8	Boron	Boron	Boron	Boron	0.62	0.62
157	12	max	GMW-1	LNAPL				11/9134	6010B	7439-89-6	Iron	Iron	Iron	Iron	0.29	0.29
12	281	max	TMW-3	LNAPL				11/9967	6010B	7439-96-5	Manganese	Manganese	Manganese	Manganese	0.34	0.34
281								11/8939	6010B	7439-96-5	Manganese	Manganese	Manganese	Manganese	0.19	0.19
								11/9134	6010B	7440-02-0	Nickel	Nickel	Nickel	Nickel	0.25	0.25
								11/8888	7471A	7439-97-6	Total Mercury	Total Mercury	Total Mercury	Total Mercury	0.00042	0.00042

Notes (where applicable):

All detected chemicals are included in the above table.

A complete analyte list is included in the analytical data report.

m- an p- xylenes screened point-by-point summed as xylenes (mixed) m-, p-, and o-. maximum value tabulated for barium, boron, iron.

ANALYTICAL DATA to RBSL COMPARISONS - GROUND WATER CONCENTRATIONS

5.4

Site Name: Westgate Subdivision
Site Location: Hobbs, NM

Completed By: G. E. DeVaul
Revision Date: 16 Aug 1999

This table is a comparison of chemical analysis results to screening level concentrations.
The line index no. is identical to that in the first half of this table.

Screening Level Criteria Descriptions:

(residential exposure, minimum of HQ = 1, Risk = 1E-6, or Federal MCL):

- 1) groundwater ingestion, residential exposure - RBCA
- 2) Federal Maximum Contaminant Level (MCL) drinking water standards
- 3) volatilization from groundwater to ambient (outdoor) air, residential exposure - RBCA
- 4) volatilization from groundwater to indoor air, residential exposure - RBCA
- 5) tap water - Region VI
- 6) 20 NMAC 6.2.3-103 drinking water standards

line index no.	location description	field sample ID	Chemical Abstracts Service No. (CASRN)	chemical name	Screening Level comparison against site analytical data.							
					measured chemical concentration (mg/L)	1) water ingestion (mg/L)	2) MCL (mg/L)	3) outdoor (mg/L)	gw volatilization (mg/L)	4) indoor (mg/L)	5) tap water (mg/L)	6) NMAC (mg/L)
1		GMW-1	100-41-4	Ethylbenzene	0.11	7.0E-1	NA	NA	7.7E+1	NA	1.1E+3	NA
85		GMW-5	100-41-4	Ethylbenzene	0.07	7.0E-1	NA	NA	7.7E+1	NA	1.1E+3	NA
43		GMW-3B	100-41-4	Ethylbenzene	0.06	7.0E-1	NA	NA	7.7E+1	NA	1.1E+3	NA
169		GMW-9	100-41-4	Ethylbenzene	0.012	7.0E-1	NA	NA	7.7E+1	NA	1.1E+3	NA
316		TMW-5	100-41-4	Ethylbenzene	0.0025	7.0E-1	NA	NA	7.7E+1	NA	1.1E+3	NA
295		TMW-4	100-41-4	Ethylbenzene	0.0015	7.0E-1	NA	NA	7.7E+1	NA	1.1E+3	NA
45		GMW-3B	95-47-6	o-xylene	0.106	1.0E+1	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
3		GMW-1	95-47-6	o-xylene	0.1	1.0E+1	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
87		GMW-5	95-47-6	o-xylene	0.099	1.0E+1	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
171		GMW-9	95-47-6	o-xylene	0.011	1.0E+1	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
87		GMW-5	1330-20-7	xylenes (mixed)	0.599	1.0E+1	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
46		GMW-3B	1330-20-7	xylenes (mixed)	0.586	1.0E+1	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
4		GMW-1	1330-20-7	xylenes (mixed)	0.53	1.0E+1	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
172		GMW-9	1330-20-7	xylenes (mixed)	0.04	1.0E+1	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
296		TMW-4	1330-20-7	xylenes (mixed)	0.0046	1.0E+1	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
317		TMW-5	1330-20-7	xylenes (mixed)	0.0023	1.0E+1	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
149		GMW-8	1330-20-7	xylenes (mixed)	0.0019	1.0E+1	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
88		GMW-5	86-73-7	Fluorene	0.011	1.5E+0	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
90		GMW-5	91-20-3	Naphthalene	0.071	7.3E-1	NA	NA	NA	NA	2.6E+0	NA
6		GMW-1	91-20-3	Naphthalene	0.024	7.3E-1	NA	NA	NA	NA	2.6E+0	NA
174		GMW-9	91-20-3	Naphthalene	0.002	7.3E-1	NA	NA	NA	NA	2.6E+0	NA
89		GMW-5	83-01-8	Phenanthrene	0.022	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	3.1E+0	NA
5		GMW-1	83-01-8	Phenanthrene	0.004	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA

Screening Level comparison against site analytical data.

(continued)

line index	location description	field sample ID	Chemical Abstracts Service No. (CASRN)	chemical name	Exceedances are noted by a filled box (■).							
					measured chemical concentration (mg/L)	1) water (mg/L)	2) ingestion (mg/L)	3) MCL (mg/L)	4) outdoor (mg/L)	5) indoor (mg/L)	6) tap water (mg/L)	7) NMAC (mg/L)
47		GMW-3B	85-01-8	Phenanthrene	0.003	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
313		TMW-4	TPH-ss	TRPHC	6.08	□	□	□	□	□	□	□
334		TMW-5	TPH-ss	TRPHC	0.82	□	□	□	□	□	□	□
315		TMW-4	pCi	Total Activity	6.57	□	□	□	□	□	3.0E+1	□
336		TMW-5	pCi	Total Activity	1.95	□	□	□	□	□	3.0E+1	□
332		TMW-5	TDS	TDS	1100	□	□	□	□	□	1.0E-3	□
311		TMW-4	TDS	TDS	850	□	□	□	□	□	1.0E-3	□
227		GMW-11	TDS	TDS	530	□	□	□	□	□	1.0E-3	□
309		TMW-4	16887-00-6	Chloride	190	□	□	□	□	□	2.5E+2	□
330		TMW-5	16887-00-6	Chloride	180	□	□	□	□	□	2.5E+2	□
225		GMW-11	16887-00-6	Chloride	120	□	□	□	□	□	2.5E+2	□
307		TMW-4	16984-48-8	Fluoride	2.4	□	□	□	□	□	1.6E+0	□
223		GMW-11	16984-48-8	Fluoride	2.4	□	□	□	□	□	1.6E+0	□
328		TMW-5	16984-48-8	Fluoride	2.1	□	□	□	□	□	1.6E+0	□
224		GMW-11	7697-37-2	Nitrate	5.1	□	□	□	□	□	1.0E+1	□
329		TMW-5	7697-37-2	Nitrate	4.5	□	□	□	□	□	1.0E+1	□
308		TMW-4	7697-37-2	Nitrate	3.7	□	□	□	□	□	1.0E+1	□
331		TMW-5	14808-79-8	Sulfate	170	□	□	□	□	□	6.0E-2	□
226		GMW-11	14808-79-8	Sulfate	92	□	□	□	□	□	6.0E-2	□
310		TMW-4	14808-79-8	Sulfate	85	□	□	□	□	□	6.0E-2	□
228		GMW-11	pH	pH	7.5	□	□	□	□	□	□	□
312		TMW-4	pH	pH	7.3	□	□	□	□	□	□	□
333		TMW-5	pH	pH	7	□	□	□	□	□	□	□
7		GMW-1	7440-39-3	Barium	0.3	□	2.0E+0	NA	NA	NA	5.2E-1	□
242		TMW-1	7440-42-8	Boron	0.62	□	3.3E+0	NA	NA	NA	2.1E+1	□
9		GMW-1	7439-89-6	Iron	0.29	□	□	□	□	□	7.5E-1	□
10		GMW-1	7439-96-5	Manganese	0.34	□	□	□	□	□	1.0E+0	□
325		TMW-5	7439-96-5	Manganese	0.19	□	□	□	□	□	5.1E-2	□
157		GMW-8	7439-96-5	Manganese	0.1	□	□	□	□	□	2.0E-1	□
12		GMW-1	7440-02-0	Nickel	0.25	■	1.0E-1	NA	NA	NA	5.1E-2	□
281		TMW-3	7439-97-6	Total Mercury	0.00042	□	2.0E-3	NA	5.9E-0	NA	3.1E-2	□

Notes (where applicable):

Indicators in the screening level comparison table include NA (not applicable) because of: insufficient vapor pressure to be of concern for this exposure pathway; or no concern with chemical present at concentrations above residual level for this exposure pathway; insufficient solubility to be of concern for this exposure pathway.

ANALYTICAL SUMMARY - SOIL CONCENTRATIONS

5.5

Site Name: Westgate Subdivision

Site Location: Hobbs, NM

Completed by: G. E. DeVaul

Revision Date: 16 Aug 1999

Detected chemical analysis results from site soil samples are tabulated. Each line corresponds to a specific sample and co-located TDS and pH measurement.

Notes, if needed, are added at the end of this table and are indexed to samples using the "note index no." column.

Measured values are compared to nominal soil pH (6 < pH < 8) and electrical conductivity (EC < 4 mmhos/cm) ranges from API (1997). Electrical conductivity is based on a correlation with TDS from Deuel and Holliday (1994).

note index no.	line index no.	location description	sample type	field sample ID	sampling depth (ft)	sample interval (ft)	analysis ID code	measured pH (s.u.)	measured TDS concentration (mg/kg)	derived electrical conductivity (mmhos/cm)	Out of range values are noted by a filled box (■).	
											1) EC > 4	pH < 8 2) pH > 6
A	1041		soil	TSB-8 3-5'	3	5	107006	9.4	10000	16.3	■ high EC	■ high pH
A	1069		soil	TSB-8D 3-5'	3	5	107007	7.8	9600	15.7	■ high EC	□
A	425		soil	TSB-1 2-3'	2	3	105955	8.1	6900	11.3	■ high EC	■ high pH
A	3230		soil	GBN-3 6"	0.5		117628	5.6	6200	10.1	■ high EC	■ low pH
A	1013		soil	TSB-8 2-3'	2	3	19350	9.5	4000	6.5	■ high EC	■ high pH
A	2810		soil	GMW-6 3-5'	3	5	104532	8.7	3900	6.4	■ high EC	■ high pH
A	1097		soil	TSB-8 8-10'	8	10	107008	8.6	3200	5.2	■ high EC	■ high pH
A	1265		soil	TSB-10 3-5'	3	5	106030	9.4	3000	4.9	■ high EC	■ high pH
A	1453		soil	TMW-1 2-3'	2	3	105742	10	2700	4.4	■ high EC	■ high pH
A	1901		soil	GSB-4 2-3'	2	3	107002	8	2700	4.4	■ high EC	□
A	1293		soil	TSB-10 8-10'	8	10	106031	9	2500	4.1	■ high EC	■ high pH
A	2558		soil	GMW-2 13-15'	13	15	103766	8.3	2500	4.1	■ high EC	■ high pH
A	957		soil	TSB-7 3-5'	3	5	106037	9.1	2100	3.4	□	■ high pH
A	1237		soil	TSB-10 2-3'	2	3	106029	8.8	2100	3.4	□	■ high pH
A	985		soil	TSB-7 8-10'	8	10	106038	8.9	1800	2.9	□	■ high pH
A	2097		soil	GSB-10 2-3'	2	3	106789	8.2	1600	2.6	□	■ high pH
A	537		soil	TSB-2 3-5'	3	5	105959	8.2	1500	2.4	□	■ high pH
A	509		soil	TSB-2 2-3'	2	3	105958	8.2	1400	2.3	□	■ high pH
A	761		soil	TSB-5 2-3'	2	3	106094	8.1	1400	2.3	□	■ high pH
A	3174		soil	GBN-1 6"	0.5		117626	7.6	1300	2.1	□	
A	3202		soil	GBN-2 6"	0.5		117627	7.8	1300	2.1	□	
A	1985		soil	GSB-7 2-3'	2	3	106259	8	1200	2.0	□	
A	789		soil	TSB-5 3-5'	3	5	106095	8.2	1100	1.8	□	■ high pH
A	1873		soil	GSB-3 2-3'	2	3	107012	8.3	1100	1.8	□	■ high pH
A	929		soil	TSB-7 2-3'	2	3	106036	9.3	1000	1.6	□	■ high pH
A	1125		soil	TSB-8 40-42'	40	42	107009	8.4	1000	1.6	□	■ high pH
A	3062		soil	GMW-10 3-5'	3	5	106342	7.9	900	1.5	□	
A	1845		soil	GSB-2 5-6'	5	6	105224	8.6	880	1.4	□	■ high pH
A	2978		soil	GMW-9 8-10'	8	10	106457	8.1	880	1.4	□	■ high pH
A	2041		soil	GSB-8 2-3'	2	3	107016	8.5	870	1.4	□	■ high pH
A	1209		soil	TSB-9 18-20'	18	20	106099	8.4	850	1.4	□	■ high pH
A	2461		soil	CSS #6			103645	7.9	850	1.4	□	
A	481		soil	TSB-1 8-10'	8	10	105957	8.6	830	1.4	□	■ high pH
A	2433		soil	GSB-17 38-40'	38	40	118542	8.9	760	1.2	□	■ high pH
A	817		soil	TSB-5 18-20'	18	20	106096	8.5	710	1.2	□	■ high pH
A	593		soil	TSB-3 2-3'	2	3	106196	7.7	630	1.0	□	
A	677		soil	TSB-4 2-3'	2	3	106091	8.2	620	1.0	□	■ high pH
A	705		soil	TSB-4 3-5'	3	5	106092	8.3	570	0.9	□	■ high pH
A	2614		soil	GMW-2 62-64D	62	64	103764	8.7	570	0.9	□	■ high pH
A	3118		soil	GMW-11 19-21'	19	21	118337	8.7	560	0.9	□	■ high pH
A	649		soil	TSB-3 18-20'	18	20	106198	8.7	540	0.9	□	■ high pH
A	2349		soil	GSB-16 3-5'	3	5	118543	8.3	540	0.9	□	■ high pH
A	2922		soil	GMW-8 28-30'	28	30	104948	8.7	530	0.9	□	■ high pH
A	873		soil	TSB-6 3-5'	3	5	106035	8.4	510	0.8	□	■ high pH
A	1509		soil	TMW-1A 63-65'	63	65	105744	8.7	510	0.8	□	■ high pH
A	1957		soil	GSB-6 2-3'	2	3	106828	8.7	510	0.8	□	■ high pH
A	733		soil	TSB-4 18-20'	18	20	106093	8.5	500	0.8	□	■ high pH
A	2013		soil	GSB-7 33-35'	33	35	106344	9	480	0.8	□	■ high pH
A	1621		soil	TMW-3 3-5'	3	5	108239	8.4	470	0.8	□	■ high pH
A	3090		soil	GMW-10 63-65'	63	65	106343	8.7	470	0.8	□	■ high pH

(continued)											Out of range values are noted by a filled box (■).	
note index no.	line index no.	location description	sample type	field sample ID	sampling depth (ft)	sample interval (ft)	analysis ID code	measure d pH (s.u.)	measure d TDS concentration (mg/kg)	derived electrical conductivity (mmhos/cm)	1) EC > 4	pH < 8 2) pH > 6
A	1593		soil	TMW-3 2-3'	2	3	108238	8.2	460	0.8	<input type="checkbox"/>	■ high pH
A	1181		soil	TSB-9 3-5'	3	5	106098	8.5	440	0.7	<input type="checkbox"/>	■ high pH
A	845		soil	TSB-6 2-3'	2	3	106034	8.4	420	0.7	<input type="checkbox"/>	■ high pH
A	621		soil	TSB-3 3-5'	3	5	106197	8.3	400	0.7	<input type="checkbox"/>	■ high pH
A	1153		soil	TSB-9 2-3'	2	3	106097	8.4	400	0.7	<input type="checkbox"/>	■ high pH
A	2069		soil	GSB-9 2-3'	2	3	106786	8.4	400	0.7	<input type="checkbox"/>	■ high pH
A	2586		soil	GMW-2 58-60'	58	60	103765	8.6	400	0.7	<input type="checkbox"/>	■ high pH
A	2125		soil	GSB-11 2-3'	2	3	107159	8.2	380	0.6	<input type="checkbox"/>	■ high pH
A	2405		soil	GSB-17 3-5'	3	5	118541	8.6	360	0.6	<input type="checkbox"/>	■ high pH
A	901		soil	TSB-6 18-20'	18	20	106033	8.5	350	0.6	<input type="checkbox"/>	■ high pH
A	2642		soil	GMW-3 53-55'	53	55	104147	9.6	330	0.5	<input type="checkbox"/>	■ high pH
A	1761		soil	TMW-5 48-50'	48	50	119858	8.8	310	0.5	<input type="checkbox"/>	■ high pH
A	2670		soil	GMW-3 63-65'	63	65	104148	9	310	0.5	<input type="checkbox"/>	■ high pH
A	565		soil	TSB-2 18-20'	18	20	105960	8.6	300	0.5	<input type="checkbox"/>	■ high pH
A	1817		soil	GSB-1 2-3'	2	3	105071	8.5	300	0.5	<input type="checkbox"/>	■ high pH
A	1789		soil	TMW-5 63-65'	63	65	119859	8.8	290	0.5	<input type="checkbox"/>	■ high pH
A	1929		soil	GSB-5 2-3'	2	3	106262	8.5	290	0.5	<input type="checkbox"/>	■ high pH
A	453		soil	TSB-1 3-5'	3	5	105956	8.4	280	0.5	<input type="checkbox"/>	■ high pH
A	2754		soil	GMW-5 58-60'	58	60	104339	10.3	280	0.5	<input type="checkbox"/>	■ high pH
A	2894		soil	GMW-7 63-65'	63	65	104634	8.9	280	0.5	<input type="checkbox"/>	■ high pH
A	2782		soil	GMW-5 63-65'	63	65	104340	8.9	260	0.4	<input type="checkbox"/>	■ high pH
A	3034		soil	GMW-9D 63-65'	63	65	106459	8.7	252	0.4	<input type="checkbox"/>	■ high pH
A	2726		soil	GMW-4 63-65'	63	65	104100	8.8	240	0.4	<input type="checkbox"/>	■ high pH
A	2838		soil	GMW-6 63-65'	63	65	104533	8.5	220	0.4	<input type="checkbox"/>	■ high pH
A	3146		soil	GMW-11 63-65'	63	65	118338	8.9	210	0.3	<input type="checkbox"/>	■ high pH
A	1649		soil	TMW-3 23-25'	23	25	108240	8.6	200	0.3	<input type="checkbox"/>	■ high pH
A	2866		soil	GMW-7 48-50'	48	50	104633	8.8	200	0.3	<input type="checkbox"/>	■ high pH
A	2377		soil	GSB-16 38-40'	38	40	118544	9.2	190	0.3	<input type="checkbox"/>	■ high pH
A	1481		soil	TMW-1 63-65'	63	65	105743	8.7	170	0.3	<input type="checkbox"/>	■ high pH
A	1677		soil	TMW-3 63-65'	63	65	108241	9.2	170	0.3	<input type="checkbox"/>	■ high pH
A	2950		soil	GMW-8 63-65'	63	65	104949	9.1	170	0.3	<input type="checkbox"/>	■ high pH
A	2698		soil	GMW-4 18-20'	18	20	104099	8.7	160	0.3	<input type="checkbox"/>	■ high pH
A	3006		soil	GMW-9 63-65'	63	65	106458	8.9	150	0.2	<input type="checkbox"/>	■ high pH
A	1537		soil	TMW-2 53-55'	53	55	105614	9	140	0.2	<input type="checkbox"/>	■ high pH
A	1565		soil	TMW-2 63-65'	63	65	105615	8.4	130	0.2	<input type="checkbox"/>	■ high pH
A	1705		soil	TMW-4 40-42'	40	42	118283	9	120	0.2	<input type="checkbox"/>	■ high pH
A	1733		soil	TMW-4 63-65'	63	65	118284	8.6	120	0.2	<input type="checkbox"/>	■ high pH
										<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	

Notes (where applicable):

pH measured using method E 150.1 (s.u.); Total dissolved solids (TDS) with method E 160.1

API, 1997, Environmental Guidance Document: Waste Management in Exploration and Production Operations,

API E5, Second Edition, American Petroleum Institute, Exploration and Production Department, February.

Deuel, L. E., and G. H. Holliday, 1994: Soil Remediation for the Petroleum Extraction Industry, PennWell Books, Tulsa, OK.

ANALYTICAL SUMMARY - SOIL CONCENTRATIONS

Site Name: Westgate Subdivision
Site Location: Hobbs, NM

Completed by: G. E. DeVaul
Revision Date: 16 Aug 1999

5.1

refined analysis

All detected chemical analysis results from site soil samples are tabulated except as specifically noted at the end of the table. Each line corresponds to a specific sample and chemical constituent.

Notes, if needed, are added at the end of this table and are indexed to samples using the "note index no." column.

note index no.	line index no.	location description	sample type	field sample ID	sampling unit	sampling depth (ft)	sample interval (ft)	field sampling date	analysis ID code	analytical method number	Chemical Abstracts Service No. (CASRN)	chemical name	detection limit (mg/kg)	O/A/ QC code	measured chemical concentration (mg/kg)
A	2497		soil	GMW-8	28'-30'	28	30	104948	S-3260B	71-43-2	benzene			0.4	
A	1358		soil	TMW-3 23-25'		23	25	108240	S-3260B	71-43-2	benzene			0.12	
A	1334		soil	TMW-3 2-3'		2	3	108238	S-3260B	71-43-2	benzene			0.074	
A	1346		soil	TMW-3 3-5'		3	5	108239	S-3260B	71-43-2	benzene			0.073	
A	1370		soil	TMW-3 63-65'		63	65	108241	S-3260B	71-43-2	benzene			0.057	
C	3395		soil	TSB-7 2-3 ft		2	3		EPA 8260	71-43-2	benzene			0.02	
C	3611		soil	TSB-8 2-3 ft		2	3		EPA 8260	71-43-2	benzene			0.0098	
D	6	GSB-10 (BP)	soil						TX1006	GSB-10 (BP)	(2-3) T118813			6257	

Notes (where applicable):

This table is limited to chemicals and samples showing exceedance of screening-level values for potential indoor air exposure.
Non-detects are omitted from the list.

A complete analyte list is included in the site analytical data report.

m- & p-xylanes are screened as part of mixed xylenes (m-, p-, and o- isomers) and are not listed separately above.

Analysis results for phenols using method SM 5530 A,D are not included in the above list; no phenol was detected using GC/MS analysis methods. maximum measured values only are listed for toluene, ethylbenzene, xylenes (mixed isomers), o-xylene, pyrene, phenanthrene, fluorene, naphthalene, and 1- and 2-methylnaphthalene.

- A. From Stage 1 Abatement Plan Report, July 1999, Table 2. Soil Analytical Results
- C. A. D. Little Analysis of Soil Samples by GC/FID, GC/MS, Feb. 17, 1999, Henry Camp.
- D. Soil Analyses for TPH by Trace Analysis, Inc. using TX1006 aromatic/aliphatic separation with boiling-point cut analysis (23 Feb 1999).

ANALYTICAL DATA to RBSL COMPARISONS - SOIL CONCENTRATIONS

Site Name: Westgate Subdivision
Site Location: Hobbs, NM

Completed By: G. E. DeVaul
Revision Date: 16 Aug 1999

5.2

refined analysis

This table is a comparison of chemical analysis results to screening level concentrations.
The line index number is identical to that in the first half of this table.

Screening Level Criteria Descriptions

(residential exposure, minimum of HQ = 1 or Risk = 1E-6):

- 1) direct soil exposure, ingestion, dermal contact, dust & vapor inhalation - RBCA
- 2) volatilization from subsurface soil to ambient (outdoor) air - RBCA - with mass limit
- 3) volatilization from subsurface soil to indoor air - RBCA - with mass limit
- 4) subsurface soil vapor to indoor air - with lower limit (underprediction) of biodegradation
- 5) subsurface soil vapor to indoor air - with average rate of biodegradation
- 6) tabulation of co-located TPH measurement

line index no.	location description	field sample ID	Chemical Abstracts Service No. (CASRN)	chemical name	Screening Level comparison against site analytical data.					
					measured chemical concentration (mg/kg)	1) exposure (2) superficial soil, direct (mg/kg)	1) exposure (2) outdoor soil volatilization (mg/kg)	3) indoor soil volatilization (mg/kg)	4) indoor soil volatilization (5) indoor	soil volatilization (6) co-located TPH (mg/kg)
2497	GMW-8	28-30'	71-43-2	benzene	0.4	3.8E+0	■ 3.0E-2	■ 1.7E-1	□ 5.4E-1	□
1358		TMW-3 23-2'	71-43-2	benzene	0.12	3.8E+0	□ 8.2E+0	□ 3.0E-2	□ 1.7E-1	□ 5.4E-1
1334		TMW-3 2-3'	71-43-2	benzene	0.074	3.8E+0	□ 8.2E+0	□ 3.0E-2	□ 1.7E-1	□ 5.4E-1
1346		TMW-3 3-5'	71-43-2	benzene	0.073	3.8E+0	□ 8.2E+0	□ 3.0E-2	□ 1.7E-1	□ 5.4E-1
1370		TMW-3 63-65'	71-43-2	benzene	0.057	3.8E+0	□ 8.2E+0	□ 3.0E-2	□ 1.7E-1	□ 5.4E-1
3395		TSB-7 2-3 ft	71-43-2	benzene	0.02	3.8E+0	□ 8.2E+0	□ 3.0E-2	□ 1.7E-1	□ 5.4E-1
3611		TSB-8 2-3 ft	71-43-2	benzene	0.0098	3.8E+0	□ 8.2E+0	□ 3.0E-2	□ 1.7E-1	□ 5.4E-1
6	GSB-10 (BP)	GSB-10 (BP) (2-3) T118813			6257	6.7E+3	□ NA	□ NA	□ NA	□ NA

Notes (where applicable):

Indicators in the screening level comparison table include NA (not applicable), [blank] (not calculated).

RBCA -based screening levels based on ASTM PS 104-98 with default exposure parameters, US EPA toxicity parameters, and representative physical parameters.

TPH -based screening levels are based on GRI (1999); Risk-Based Corrective Action Tools for E&P Facilities, review draft.

The refined screening level values (2 and 3) are based on a specified layer of impacted soil of 2 meters. This imposes a mass-limit on the amount of chemical in soil.

The refined screening level values (4 and 5) include aerobic biodegradation in the estimate.

ANALYTICAL SUMMARY - SOIL VAPOR CONCENTRATIONS

5.1a

Site Name: Westgate Subdivision
Site Location: Hobbs, NM

Completed by: G. E. DeVaul
Revision Date: 16 Aug 1999

refined analysis

All detected chemical analysis results from site soil samples are tabulated. Each line corresponds to a specific sample and chemical constituent.

Notes, if needed, are added at the end of this table and are indexed to samples using the "note index no." column.

note index no.	line index no.	location description	sample type	field sample ID	sampling unit	sampling depth (ft)	sample interval (ft)	field sampling date	analysis ID code	analytical method number	Chemical Abstracts Service No. (CAS RN)	chemical name	QA/QC code	measured detection limit (mg/m ³)	chemical concentration (mg/m ³)
	23		TSVX		3		36027.4	60		8021	71-43-2	benzene		35.7372	
	9		TSVI		7		36024.4	60		8021	71-43-2	benzene		19.493	
	25		TSVZ		5		36026.7	60		8021	71-43-2	benzene		12.9953	
	311		SV-138		5		36017.4	60		8021	71-43-2	benzene		12.9953	
	192		SV-39		5		36004.6	60		8021	71-43-2	benzene		3.24884	
	396		SV-238		5		36004.7	60		8021	71-43-2	benzene		3.24884	

Notes (where applicable):

This table is limited to chemicals and samples showing exceedance of screening-level values for potential indoor air exposure.

ANALYTICAL DATA to RBSL COMPARISONS - SOIL VAPOR CONCENTRATIONS

5.2a

Site Name: Westgate Subdivision
Site Location: Hobbs, NM

Completed By: G. E. DeVauill
Revision Date: 16 Aug 1999

refined analysis

This table is a comparison of chemical analysis results to screening level concentrations.
The line index number is identical to that in the first half of this table.

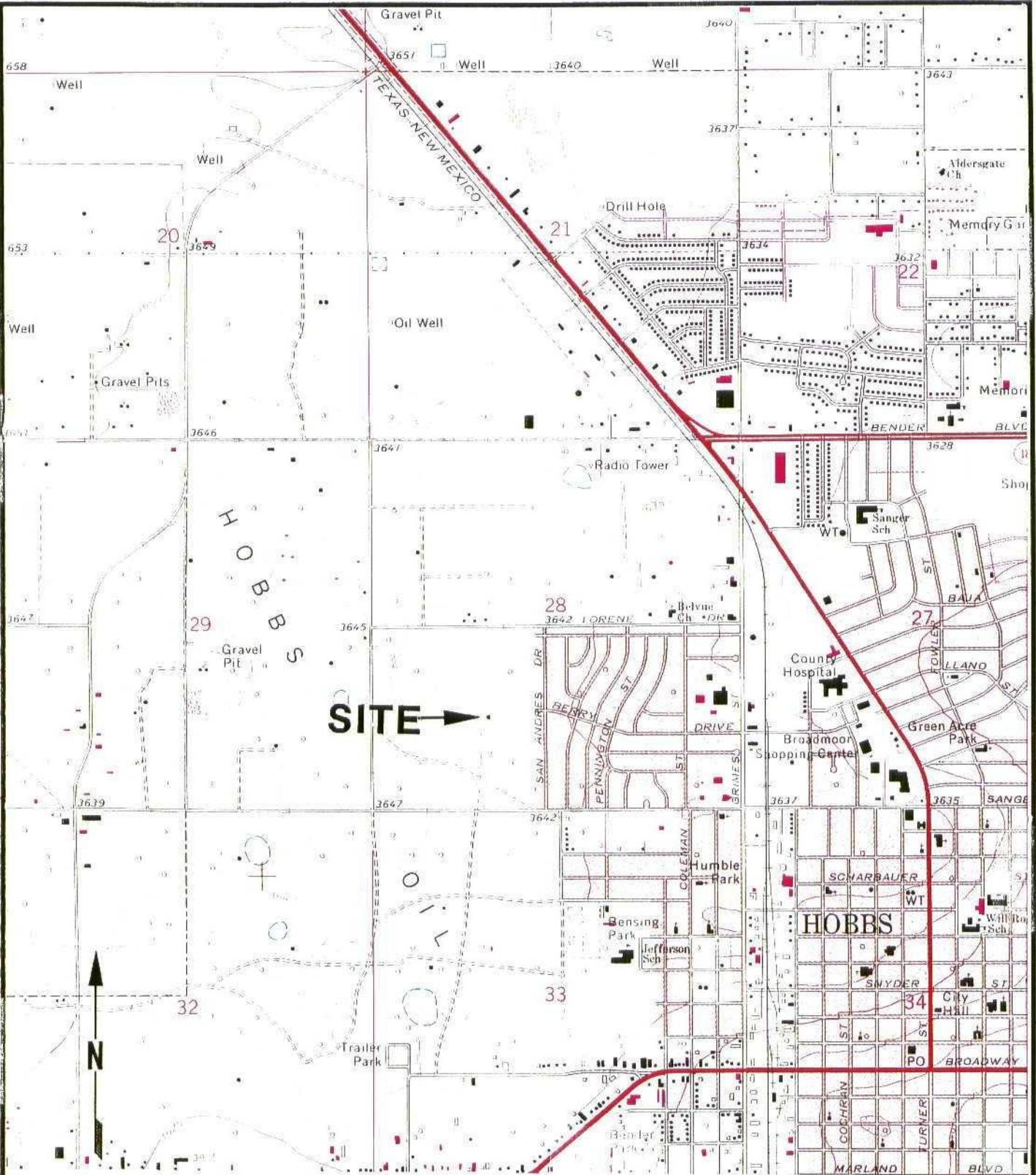
Screening Level Criteria Descriptions (residential exposure, minimum of HQ = 1 or Risk = 1E-6):					
1) migration of subsurface soil vapor to ambient (outdoor) air - RBCA - with mass limit					
2) migration of subsurface soil vapor to indoor air - RBCA - with mass limit					
3) migration of subsurface soil vapor to indoor air - RBCA - with lower limit (underprediction) of biodegradation					
4) migration of subsurface soil vapor to indoor air - RBCA - with average estimate of biodegradation					

line index location no.	field sample ID	Chemical Abstracts Service No. (CASRN)	chemical name	measured chemical concentration (mg/m ³)	Screening Level comparison against site analytical data.			
					soil volatilization outdoor	soil volatilization indoor	soil volatilization indoor	soil volatilization indoor
23	TSVX	71-43-2	benzene	35.7372	<input type="checkbox"/> 2.7E+3	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> ■ 1.0E+1	<input type="checkbox"/> 5.7E+1	<input type="checkbox"/> 1.8E+2
9	TSVI	71-43-2	benzene	19.493	<input type="checkbox"/> 2.7E+3	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> ■ 1.0E+1	<input type="checkbox"/> 5.7E+1	<input type="checkbox"/> 1.8E+2
25	TSVZ	71-43-2	benzene	12.9933	<input type="checkbox"/> 2.7E+3	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> ■ 1.0E+1	<input type="checkbox"/> 5.7E+1	<input type="checkbox"/> 1.8E+2
311	SV-158	71-43-2	benzene	12.9933	<input type="checkbox"/> 2.7E+3	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> ■ 1.0E+1	<input type="checkbox"/> 5.7E+1	<input type="checkbox"/> 1.8E+2
192	SV-39	71-43-2	benzene	3.24884	<input type="checkbox"/> 2.7E+3	<input type="checkbox"/> 1.0E+1	<input type="checkbox"/> 5.7E+1	<input type="checkbox"/> 1.8E+2
396	SV-238	71-43-2	benzene	3.24884	<input type="checkbox"/> 2.7E+3	<input type="checkbox"/> 1.0E+1	<input type="checkbox"/> 5.7E+1	<input type="checkbox"/> 1.8E+2

Notes (where applicable):

Indicators in the screening level comparison table include NA (not applicable), [blank] (not calculated).

The refined screening level values (1 and 2) are based on a specified layer of impacted soil of 2 meters. This imposes a mass-limit on the amount of chemical in soil.
The refined screening level values (3 and 4) include aerobic biodegradation in the estimate.



HOBBS WEST QUADRANGLE
NEW MEXICO - LEA Co
7.5 Minute Series (Topographic)
1969
Photo Revised 1979



TITLE:

SHELL EXPLORATION & TECHNOLOGY COMPANY
GRIMES BATTERY
SITE LOCATION MAP

DWN:

DES.:

PROJECT NO.:

18906

CHKD:

APPD.:

GRIMES ASSESSMENT
Hobbs, New Mexico

DATE:

REV.:

FEB. 1998

1

FIGURE 1

Appendix II

- ToxiRAE Pocket
PID Literature**

ToxiRAE pocket photo ionization detector

personal toxic gas monitor



the
world's
smallest
PID

RAE SYSTEMS

PARTIAL LIST OF AIR CONTAMINANTS
DETECTED BY PID

HAZARD

- Paint solvents
- Volatile organic compounds
- Solvents in adhesives e.g. methylene chloride
- Hazardous chemicals
- Doping gases
- Hazardous waste
- Residual accelerants, spill response
- Tetane residues, ammonia from cold storage
- Ethylene oxide
- Waste from multiple sources
- Degreasing agents & solvents
- Chlorinated solvents e.g. carbon tetrachloride
- Residual solvents, monomers e.g. toluene
- Fugitive emissions, hydrocarbons, BTEX
- Solvents e.g. butyl acetate, diethyl ether
- Chlorinated solvents
- Monomers & solvents
- Chlorinated organics, sulfur compounds
- Volatile organic compounds e.g. butadiene
- Degreasing agents & solvents, inorganic gases
- Hazardous material response to leaks & spills
- Compounds, fume extraction

VOLATILES CONTAINING CHLORINE

- Benzyl chloride
- Carbon tetrachloride
- Chloracetaldehyde
- Chlorobenzene
- Chloroform (Trichloromethane)
- o-Dichlorobenzene
- 1,2 Dichloroethylene
- Epichlorohydrin
- Methylene chloride
- Perchloroethylene
- Trichloroethylene
- Vinyl chloride

VOLATILES

- Acetaldehyde
- Acrolein
- Acrylonitrile
- 1,3-Butadiene
- Butanol (n-Butyl alcohol)
- Carbon disulfide
- Cyclohexanone
- Dimethylamine
- Ethyl acetate
- Ethyl ether
- Methyl ethyl ketone (2-Butanone)
- Methyl methacrylate
- Styrene

SOLVENTS

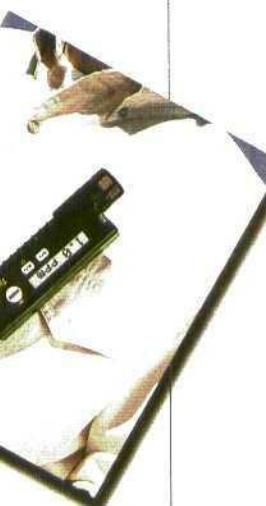
- Acetone
- Aniline
- Benzonitrile
- Cumene (Isopropyl benzene)
- Cyclohexene
- Furfural
- Hexane
- Pyridine
- Tetrahydrofuran

BTEX

- Benzene
- Ethyl benzene
- Toluene
- Xylene

EXPLOSIVE/ PROPELLANTS

- Ammonia
- Hydrazine
- Nitrotoluene



- Small, lightweight, pocket PID
- Rugged, high impact exterior
- Datalogging capability

OPERATOR SECURITY PROVIDES TWO MODES:

Display mode - display readings only. These include instantaneous reading, STEL, TWA and peak as well as battery voltage and elapsed time. Downloading data to PC. Fresh air zero during power on.

Program mode - need 4 digit password to calibrate or change calibration gas, set alarm threshold for peak, STEL and TWA, set clock, clear data, change instrument setup and response factor.

FEATURES OF TOXIRAE DATALOGGING VERSION

Download data to PC and upload unit setup from PC through IR link to serial port

Programmable datalogging modes:

- automatic start/stop
- manual start/stop
- periodic start/stop
- scheduled start/stop

4000 data points with date and time stamp

Header information includes user and site ID and unit serial number

Correction factor list in PC software

3 stored in ToxiRAE

Calibration and calibration check data storage - date, time and value of span calibration

Programmable alarm modes - automatic reset or latching



Hazardous and Toxic Material Monitoring

Employee rights to a hazard-free workplace requires the management of employee exposure. OSHA's Hazard Communication Standard Title 29 Code of Federal Regulations Part 1910.1200 and many international regulations require industrial hygienists, plant and health and safety managers to monitor:

Personnel - to determine proper personal protective equipment (PPE) during hazardous spill cleanup and on hazardous waste sites

Work place and ambient air - for real time assessment of peak, STEL & TWA

Perimeter - for permit compliance at construction and hazardous waste sites

In addition, OSHA's 29 CFR 1910.146 Appendix E (May 19, 1994) regulation requires broad band, atmospheric monitoring of confined spaces for toxic gases.

Why use a Photo Ionization Detector (PID)?

RAE Systems has developed a pocket size PID for personal monitoring. A PID continuously monitors hazardous and toxic gases or vapors in low parts per million (ppm) concentrations. Examples of these volatile organic compounds (VOCs) include benzene, butadiene, methylene chloride and vinyl chloride. Current and proposed permissible exposure limits (PELs) of these air contaminants require low ppm levels, often with resolution down to 0.1 ppm. A PID provides fast response and real time readings compared against programmable alarms, in addition to datalogging for compliance.

SELECTED LIST OF PID USERS AND TOXIC MATERIAL

INDUSTRY

Automotive industry
Chemical manufacturing
Construction industry
Consultants
Electronic industries
Environmental contractors
Fire & arson
Food processing and refrigeration
Hospitals
Industrial land fills
Machine Shops
Munitions/explosive manufacturing
Packaging, paint/ink formulation
Petroleum refining and reuse
Pharmaceutical process control
Photographic products
Plastics manufacturing
Pulp and paper industry
Rubber manufacturing
Semiconductor manufacturing
Transportation
Universities & colleges

TOXIRAE FEATURES

Loud audio alarm buzzer
Varying audio alarm signals for different alarm conditions

Vibration alarm (optional) jack

Visual alarm with flashing LED



Plug-in interchangeable 10.6 eV and 11.7 eV lamps

Integral sample draw pump for quick response

TOXIRAE SPECIFICATIONS

Size:	6.0" L x 1.75" W x 1.0" H (15.2 cm x 4.4 cm x 2.5 cm)
Weight:	6.4 oz with battery (180g)
Detector:	Electrodeless lamp with Teflon™/stainless steel chamber
Battery:	Rechargeable 2.4 V, 900 mAh, Ni-Cd battery pack and alkaline battery adapter
Operating Hours:	12 hours continuous
Attachment:	Pocket/belt clip
Display:	8 digit LCD with LED back light
Range:	0 to 99.9 ppm, 0.1 ppm resolution; 100 to 2999 ppm, 1 ppm resolution
Accuracy:	10% of reading or ±2 ppm when calibrated to 100 ppm isobutylene
Key-Pads:	1 operation key and 2 programming keys
Response Time:	< 20 second to 90% when exposed to 100 ppm isobutylene
Sampling Period:	1- 3600 seconds
Direct Readout:	Instantaneous value, STEL, TWA, battery voltage and elapsed time
Intrinsic Safety:	UL & cUL Class I, Division I, Group A,B,C,D (US & Canada), EEx ia IIC T4 (Europe)
Alarm Setting:	Separate alarm limit for TWA, STEL, and Peak
Alarm:	90 dB buzzer and flashing red LED to indicate exceeded preset limits, low battery, or lamp failure
Calibration:	Two point field calibration for zero and standard reference gas
Operation Mode:	Display and Program modes of operation
Temperature:	14° F to 104° F (-10° C to 40° C)
Humidity:	0% to 95% relative humidity (non-condensing)



POCKET TOXIRAE ORDERING INFORMATION

TOXIRAE UNIT: PGM-30

- Pocket PID unit with 10.6 eV lamp
- Rechargeable 2.4 V, 900 mAh battery (installed inside)
- Single unit charging station
- Battery charger 110 VAC to 6 VDC, 0.3 A
- Alkaline battery adapter
- Calibration adapter with tubing
- Operation and maintenance manual

TOXIRAE DATALOGGING UNIT: PGM-30D

- As previously stated plus
- Single unit charging station with additional computer interface
- ProRAE 30 software package for Windows™ 3.1

TOXIRAE: PGM-30 OR PGM-30D FIVE PACK

ACCESSORIES:

- Electrodeless discharge lamp 11.7 eV
- Calibration kit : 100 ppm isobutylene and zero air gas bottles, and calibration gas regulator with flow controller
- Vibration alarm
- Remote sampling hand pump
- Carry case



680 West Maude Avenue #1, Sunnyvale, California 94086
phone (408) 481-4999 fax (408) 481-4998
<http://www.raesystems.com>

DISTRIBUTED BY:



Figure 1

